

**Tables on Health Status
and Health Services 2022**
二零二二年有關健康狀況
和健康服務的統計表



Department of Health
衛生署

December 2023
二零二三年十二月

[This is a blank page]

Contents

目錄

Introduction		vii
A HEALTH STATUS		
A 健康狀況		
Table A1	Estimated Population by Age Group by Sex as at Mid-2022	3
表 A1	二零二二年年中按年齡組別及性別劃分的估計人口	
Table A2	Vital Statistics – Hong Kong (Absolute Number) 1961 to 2022	4
表 A2	一九六一年至二零二二年香港的生命統計 (絕對數字)	
Table A3	Vital Statistics – Hong Kong (Rate) 1961 to 2022	5
表 A3	一九六一年至二零二二年香港的生命統計 (比率)	
Table A4	Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex - Hong Kong 1971 to 2022	6
表 A4	一九七一年至二零二二年按性別劃分香港的出生時平均預期壽命	
Table A5	Hong Kong Death Rates 2013 to 2022	7
表 A5	二零一三年至二零二二年香港的死亡率	
Table A6	Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2020 to 2022	8
表 A6	二零二零年至二零二二年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數	
Table A7	Number of Maternal Deaths by Major Disease Group 2020 to 2022	13
表 A7	二零二零年至二零二二年按主要疾病類別劃分的孕婦死亡人數	
Table A8	Number of Registered Deaths and Proportionate Mortality by International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision Chapter, 2020 to 2022	14
表 A8	二零二零至二零二二年按疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類 (ICD)第十次修訂本章節劃分的登記死亡人數及比例死亡率	

Table A9	Number of Registered Deaths and Potential Years of Life Lost at Age 75 by Leading Causes of Death by Sex by Age Group 2022	16
表 A9	二零二二年按主要死因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數及以 75 歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數	
Table A10	Age-standardised Death Rate by Leading Causes of Death 2018 to 2022	18
表 A10	二零一八年至二零二二年按主要死因劃分的年齡標準化死亡率	
Table A11	Number of Registered Deaths due to External Causes of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2022	19
表 A11	二零二二年按疾病和死亡的外因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數	
Table A12	Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death 2020 to 2022	20
表 A12	二零二零年至二零二二年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率	
Table A13	Number of Registered Deaths due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2022	27
表 A13	二零二二年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數	
Table A14	Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex 2020 to 2022	30
表 A14	二零二零年至二零二二年按癌症類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率	
Table A15	Number of Cancer New Cases and Registered Deaths by Ten Leading Cancer Disease Group by Sex 2021	33
表 A15	二零二一年按十大癌症類別及性別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及登記死亡人數	
Table A16	Number of Registered Deaths due to Diseases of Heart by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2022	34
表 A16	二零二二年按心臟疾病類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數	
Table A17	Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Diseases of Heart by Disease Group by Sex 2020 to 2022	36
表 A17	二零二零年至二零二二年按心臟疾病類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率	

Table A18	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths, and Percentage by Type of Institution 2021 and 2022	37
表 A18	二零二一年及二零二二年按機構類別劃分的住院病人出院人次、死亡人數及百分比	
Table A19	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022	38
表 A19	二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數	
Table A20	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths due to External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group 2022	66
表 A20	二零二二年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數	
Table A21	Accident and Emergency and Outpatient Services Attendances 2018 to 2022	69
表 A21	二零一八年至二零二二年的急症室及門診服務的就診人次	
Table A22	Notifications of Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2018 to 2022	70
表 A22	二零一八年至二零二二年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案	
Table A23	Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2018 to 2022	73
表 A23	二零一八年至二零二二年按須呈報傳染病劃分的死亡人數及死亡率	
Table A24	Notification Rate, Number of Deaths, Death Rate and Average Age at Death due to Tuberculosis 1961 to 2022	75
表 A24	一九六一年至二零二二年結核病的呈報率、死亡人數、死亡率及死者平均年齡	
Table A25	Tuberculosis in Childhood 1961 to 2022	76
表 A25	一九六一年至二零二二年童年期感染結核病的個案	
Table A26	HIV/AIDS Cases 2021 and 2022	77
表 A26	二零二一年及二零二二年愛滋病病毒感染／愛滋病個案	
Table A27	Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2021	78
表 A27	二零二一年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率	

B HEALTH SERVICES

B 健康服務

Table B1	Work of Child Assessment Service 2021 and 2022	85
表 B1	二零二一年及二零二二年兒童體能智力測驗服務的工作	
Table B2	Work of Clinical Genetic Service 2021 and 2022	86
表 B2	二零二一年及二零二二年醫學遺傳服務的工作	
Table B3	Work of Clinics in Correctional Institution 2021 and 2022	89
表 B3	二零二一年及二零二二年懲教署診所的工作	
Table B4	Work of Forensic Pathology Service 2021 and 2022	90
表 B4	二零二一年及二零二二年法醫服務的工作	
Table B5	Work of Public Mortuaries 2021 and 2022	92
表 B5	二零二一年及二零二二年公眾殮房的工作	
Table B6	Work of Student Health Service for the School Years 2020/21 and 2021/22	93
表 B6	二零二零／二一及二零二一／二二學年學生健康服務的工作	
Table B7	Work of Professional Development and Quality Assurance Service 2021 and 2022	94
表 B7	二零二一年及二零二二年專業發展及質素保證服務的工作	
Table B8	Work of Elderly Health Service 2021 and 2022	97
表 B8	二零二一年及二零二二年長者健康服務的工作	
Table B9	Work of Family Health Service (Maternal and Child Health Service) 2021 and 2022	98
表 B9	二零二一年及二零二二年家庭健康服務(母嬰健康服務)的工作	
Table B10	Work of Family Health Service (Woman Health Service) 2021 and 2022	100
表 B10	二零二一年及二零二二年家庭健康服務(婦女健康服務)的工作	
Table B11	Work of Narcotics and Drug Administration Division 2021 and 2022	101
表 B11	二零二一年及二零二二年毒品管理科的工作	
Table B12	Work of Drug Office 2021 and 2022	102
表 B12	二零二一年及二零二二年藥物辦公室的工作	
Table B13	Work of Port Health Division 2021 and 2022	104
表 B13	二零二一年及二零二二年港口衛生科的工作	

Table B14	Work of Radiation Health Division 2021 and 2022	106
表 B14	二零二一年及二零二二年放射衛生科的工作	
Table B15	Work of Tobacco and Alcohol Control Office 2021 and 2022	108
表 B15	二零二一年及二零二二年控煙酒辦公室的工作	
Table B16	Immunisations 2018 to 2022	109
表 B16	二零一八年至二零二二年疫苗接種	
Table B17	Coverage Rates for Immunisation Programme (School Campaign) for School Years 2017/18 to 2021/22	110
表 B17	二零一七／一八至二零二一／二二學年免疫接種計劃（學校運動）的覆蓋率	
Table B18	Work of Health Promotion Branch 2021 and 2022	112
表 B18	二零二一年及二零二二年健康促進處的工作	
Table B19	Work of Social Hygiene Clinics 2021 and 2022	113
表 B19	二零二一年及二零二二年社會衛生科診所的工作	
Table B20	Work of Dermatology Clinics 2021 and 2022	115
表 B20	二零二一年及二零二二年皮膚科診所的工作	
Table B21	Syphilis Screening on Pregnant Women 2021 and 2022	117
表 B21	二零二一年及二零二二年為孕婦進行的梅毒測試	
Table B22	HIV Antibody Testing by Public Health Laboratory Services Branch 2021 and 2022	118
表 B22	二零二一年及二零二二年公共衛生化驗服務處進行的愛滋病病毒抗體測試	
Table B23	Work of Special Preventive Programme for AIDS and Viral Hepatitis 2021 and 2022	119
表 B23	二零二一年及二零二二年愛滋病及病毒性肝炎特別預防計劃的工作	
Table B24	Work of Tuberculosis and Chest Service 2021 and 2022	120
表 B24	二零二一年及二零二二年胸肺服務的工作	
Table B25	Examination of New Contacts of Tuberculosis Patients 2021 and 2022	122
表 B25	二零二一年及二零二二年對新近與結核病患者接觸的人士進行的檢驗	
Table B26	Work of Chest X-Ray Service 2021 and 2022	123
表 B26	二零二一年及二零二二年胸肺科 X 光服務的工作	

Table B27	Work of Public Health Laboratory Services Branch 2021 and 2022	125
表 B27	二零二一年及二零二二年公共衛生化驗服務處的工作	
Table B28	Work of General Dental Service 2021 and 2022	126
表 B28	二零二一年及二零二二年一般牙科服務的工作	
Table B29	Work of School Dental Care Service for the School Years 2020/21 and 2021/22	127
表 B29	二零二零／二一及二零二一／二二學年學童牙科保健服務的工作	
Table B30	Work of Oral Health Education Division 2021 and 2022	128
表 B30	二零二一年及二零二二年口腔健康教育事務科的工作	
Table B31	Health Expenditure by Public and Private Sectors 2017/18 to 2021/22	130
表 B31	二零一七／一八至二零二一／二二年度公共及私人醫療衛生開支	
Table B32	Registered Healthcare Professionals 2020 to 2022	131
表 B32	二零二零年至二零二二年註冊醫護專業人員	
Table B33	Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2022/23	133
表 B33	二零二二／二三年度香港的醫院病床數目	

Introduction

As an established practice, the statistical tables on health status and health services for year 2022 are presented in a separate report which serves as a handy supplement to the Annual Departmental Report.

This statistical report has been uploaded onto the Department of Health's homepage (http://www.dh.gov.hk/english/pub_rec/pub_rec_lpoi/pub_rec_lpoi_thshs.html). In view of the easy accessibility of the statistical report, its hardcopy is produced in limited number for handy internal reference.

If you have any questions and suggestions, please feel free to contact Mr David YAU, Stat(HS)1, through the following:

Telephone : 2961 8569

E-mail : stat_hs1@dh.gov.hk

Fax : 2893 9425

Health Statistics Division

Department of Health

December 2023

[This is a blank page]

Tables on Health Status 有關健康狀況的統計表

[This is a blank page]

Table A1 : Estimated Population by Age Group by Sex as at Mid-2022

表A1 : 二零二二年年中按年齡組別及性別劃分的估計人口

Age Group 年齡組別	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
0 - 4	109 400	103 700	213 100
5 - 9	139 100	131 800	270 900
10 - 14	150 500	139 600	290 100
15 - 19	137 300	131 500	268 800
20 - 24	153 000	149 900	302 900
25 - 29	207 300	228 800	436 100
30 - 34	225 600	286 600	512 200
35 - 39	227 300	333 700	561 000
40 - 44	234 600	350 100	584 700
45 - 49	234 800	331 800	566 600
50 - 54	243 700	333 100	576 800
55 - 59	270 700	335 200	605 900
60 - 64	303 600	324 500	628 100
65 - 69	254 100	269 400	523 500
70 - 74	192 900	202 100	395 000
75 - 79	107 000	114 100	221 100
80 - 84	77 100	82 200	159 300
≥ 85	86 500	143 500	230 000
Total 合計	3 354 500	3 991 600	7 346 100

Table A2 : Vital Statistics - Hong Kong (Absolute Number) 1961 to 2022
表A2：一九六一年至二零二二年香港的生命統計 (絕對數字)

Year 年份	Mid-year Population 年中人口	Registered Live Births* 登記活產 嬰兒數字*	Registered Deaths* 登記死亡數字*	Late Foetal Deaths** (Still Births) 晚期胎兒(死 胎)死亡數字**	Early Neonatal Deaths** 早期新生兒 死亡數字**	Late Neonatal Deaths** 晚期新生兒 死亡數字**	Post Neonatal Deaths** 新生兒後期 死亡數字**	Perinatal Deaths** 產期前後 死亡數字**	Neonatal Deaths** 新生兒 死亡數字**	Infant Deaths** 嬰兒死亡數字**	Maternal Deaths** 孕婦死亡數字**
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)=(4)+(5)	(9)=(5)+(6)	(10)=(5)+(6)+(7)	(11)
1961	3 168 100	108 726 (110 884)	18 738 (19 325)	1 683	1 226	1 054	1 818	2 909	2 280	4 098	50
1966	3 629 900	92 476 (91 832)	18 700 (19 261)	1 246	1 011	407	882	2 257	1 418	2 300	40
1971	4 045 300	76 818 (79 789)	20 253 (20 374)	656	716	254	440	1 372	970	1 410	11
1976	4 518 000	76 342 (78 511)	23 195 (22 633)	521	564	127	401	1 085	691	1 092	14
1981	5 183 000	87 104 (86 751)	24 978 (24 832)	475	471	104	271	946	575	846	7
1986	5 524 600	72 211 (71 620)	26 030 (25 912)	292	303	80	170	595	383	553	2
1991	5 752 000	70 135 (68 281)	28 682 (28 429)	231	218	66	172	449	284	456	4
1996	6 435 500	64 599 (63 291)	32 049 (32 176)	216	107	33	117	323	140	257	2
2001	6 714 300	49 144 (48 219)	33 305 (33 378)	221	62	283	53	283	82	135	1
2006	6 857 100	65 195 (65 626)	37 415 (37 457)	152	50	20	50	202	70	120	1
2007	6 916 300	70 394 (70 875)	39 963 (39 476)	176	57	19	45	233	76	121	1
2008	6 957 800	78 751 (78 822)	41 530 (41 796)	169	52	30	58	221	82	140	2
2009	6 972 800	82 906 (82 095)	41 047 (41 175)	158	62	15	60	220	77	137	2
2010	7 024 200	88 200 (88 584)	42 699 (42 194)	152	72	22	53	224	94	147	1
2011	7 071 600	95 348 (95 451)	42 188 (42 346)	184	54	20	57	238	74	131	1
2012	7 150 100	91 343 (91 558)	43 672 (43 917)	148	56	25	56	204	81	137	2
2013	7 178 900	57 623 (57 084)	43 399 (43 397)	119	41	11	44	160	52	96	0
2014	7 229 500	61 290 (62 305)	45 710 (45 087)	167	49	17	40	216	66	106	2
2015	7 291 300	60 803 (59 878)	46 757 (46 108)	150	43	19	27	193	62	89	1
2016	7 336 600	60 331 (60 856)	46 662 (46 905)	180	52	14	35	232	66	101	0
2017	7 393 200	56 890 (56 548)	45 883 (46 829)	139	40	25	35	179	65	100	1
2018	7 452 600	54 330 (53 716)	47 478 (47 400)	124	32	20	31	156	52	83	1
2019	7 507 900	53 168 (52 856)	48 706 (48 957)	140	40	14	21	180	54	75	0
2020	7 481 000	41 955 (43 031)	50 653 (50 666)	154	37	8	40	191	45	85	0
2021	7 413 100	38 684 (36 953)	51 536 (51 354)	125	31	15	19	156	46	65	3
2022	7 346 100	32 950 (32 501)	61 557 (63 692)	86	29	7	18	115	36	54	1

Notes: Population figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.

註：自一九九六年起的人口數字是根據以「居住人口」方法取代以「廣義時點」方法所得出的人口估計數字而編製。

* The figures are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period whereas figures in brackets are based on known births or known deaths which refer to the number of cases known in the year.

* 數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的出生或死亡人數編製，括號內數字則是根據該年所知出生人數或該年所知死亡人數而編製。

† Early neonatal deaths, late neonatal deaths, post neonatal deaths and infant deaths refer to deaths aged under 7 days, 7 days to under 28 days, under 28 days, 28 days to under one year, and under one year respectively. Late foetal deaths (still births) are not included in neonatal deaths, post neonatal deaths and infant deaths.

† 早期新生兒死亡、晚期新生兒死亡、新生兒後期死亡及嬰兒死亡分別指年齡不足7日、介乎7日至28日以下、不足28日、介乎28日至1歲以下及1歲以下的死亡個案。新生兒後期死亡及嬰兒死亡並不包括晚期胎兒死亡(死胎)。

Compiled according to the records of the Food and Environmental Hygiene Department.

根據食物環境衞生署的紀錄編製。

‡ Maternal deaths refer to deaths with cause of the death classified under Chapter XV of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision as "pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium" or corresponding chapters in previous revisions of ICD. Since some maternal deaths are registered only upon the completion of Coroner's investigation. Therefore, the registration of a maternal death may fall into the same year when death occurred or any subsequent year. For example, the three maternal deaths registered in 2021 occurred in 2016, 2020 and 2021 respectively.

‡ 孕婦死亡指死因屬於《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本第十五章「妊娠、分娩和產褥期」或ICD以往修訂本相應章節的死亡個案。由於一些孕婦死亡個案要待死因裁判官調查完成後才進行登記。因此，個案可於孕婦死亡發生的同年或住後年份登記。以二零二一年為例，三宗孕婦死亡登記個案分別在二零一六年、二零二零年及二零二一年發生。

Table A3 : Vital Statistics - Hong Kong (Rate) 1961 to 2022
表A3：一九六一年至二零二二年香港的生命統計(比率)

Year 年份	Crude Birth Rate * 粗出生率* (1)	Crude Death Rate * 粗死亡率* (2)	Late Foetal Mortality Rate # (Still Birth Rate) 晚期胎兒(死胎)死亡率# (3)	Early Neonatal Mortality Rate * 早期新生兒死亡率* (4)	Late Neonatal Mortality Rate * 晚期新生兒死亡率* (5)	Post Neonatal Mortality Rate * 新生兒後期死亡率* (6)	Perinatal Mortality Rate *# 產期前後死亡率*# (7)	Neonatal Mortality Rate * 新生兒死亡率* (8)	Infant Mortality Rate * 嬰兒死亡率* (9)	Maternal Mortality Ratio *‡ 孕婦死亡比率** (10)
1961	34.3 (35.0)	5.9 (6.1)	15.2	11.3	9.7	16.7	26.3	21.0	37.7 (37.0)	46.0
1966	25.5 (25.3)	5.2 (5.3)	13.3	10.9	4.4	9.5	24.1	15.3	24.9 (25.1)	43.3
1971	19.0 (19.7)	5.0 (5.0)	8.5	9.3	3.3	5.7	17.7	12.6	18.4 (17.7)	14.3
1976	16.9 (17.4)	5.1 (5.0)	6.8	7.4	1.7	5.3	14.1	9.1	14.3 (13.7)	18.3
1981	16.8 (16.8)	4.8 (4.8)	5.4	5.4	1.2	3.1	10.8	6.6	9.7 (9.7)	8.0
1986	13.1 (13.0)	4.7 (4.7)	4.0	4.2	1.1	2.4	8.2	5.3	7.7 (7.7)	2.8
1991	12.2 (12.0)	5.0 (5.0)	3.3	3.1	0.9	2.5	6.4	4.0	6.5 (6.4)	5.7
1996	10.0 (9.9)	5.0 (5.0)	3.3	1.7	0.5	1.8	5.0	2.2	4.0 (4.1)	3.1
2001	7.3 (7.2)	5.0 (5.0)	4.5	1.3	0.4	1.1	5.7	1.7	2.7 (2.6)	2.0
2006	9.5 (9.6)	5.5 (5.5)	2.3	0.8	0.3	0.8	3.1	1.1	1.8 (1.8)	1.5
2007	10.2 (10.2)	5.8 (5.7)	2.5	0.8	0.3	0.6	3.3	1.1	1.7 (1.8)	1.4
2008	11.3 (11.3)	6.0 (6.0)	2.1	0.7	0.4	0.7	2.8	1.0	1.8 (1.8)	2.5
2009	11.9 (11.8)	5.9 (5.9)	1.9	0.7	0.2	0.7	2.6	0.9	1.7 (1.7)	2.4
2010	12.6 (12.6)	6.1 (6.0)	1.7	0.8	0.2	0.6	2.5	1.1	1.7 (1.7)	1.1
2011	13.5 (13.5)	6.0 (6.0)	1.9	0.6	0.2	0.6	2.5	0.8	1.4 (1.3)	1.0
2012	12.8 (12.8)	6.1 (6.1)	1.6	0.6	0.3	0.6	2.2	0.9	1.5 (1.5)	2.2
2013	8.0 (8.0)	6.0 (6.0)	2.1	0.7	0.2	0.8	2.8	0.9	1.7 (1.8)	0.0
2014	8.5 (8.6)	6.3 (6.2)	2.7	0.8	0.3	0.7	3.5	1.1	1.7 (1.7)	3.3
2015	8.3 (8.2)	6.4 (6.3)	2.5	0.7	0.3	0.4	3.2	1.0	1.5 (1.4)	1.6
2016	8.2 (8.3)	6.4 (6.4)	3.0	0.9	0.2	0.6	3.8	1.1	1.7 (1.8)	0.0
2017	7.7 (7.6)	6.2 (6.3)	2.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	3.1	1.1	1.8 (1.7)	1.8
2018	7.3 (7.2)	6.4 (6.4)	2.3	0.6	0.4	0.6	2.9	1.0	1.5 (1.5)	1.8
2019	7.1 (7.0)	6.5 (6.5)	2.6	0.8	0.3	0.4	3.4	1.0	1.4 (1.5)	0.0
2020	5.6 (5.8)	6.8 (6.8)	3.7	0.9	0.2	1.0	4.5	1.1	2.0 (1.9)	0.0
2021	5.2 (5.0)	7.0 (6.9)	3.2	0.8	0.4	0.5	4.0	1.2	1.7 (1.4)	7.8
2022	4.5 (4.4)	8.4 (8.7)	2.6	0.9	0.2	0.5	3.5	1.1	1.6 (1.8)	3.0

Notes: (1) : Number of births per 1 000 population; (2) : Number of deaths per 1 000 population; (3) & (7) : Number of deaths per 1 000 total births (i.e. the sum of registered live births and late foetal deaths); (4), (5), (6) & (8) : Number of deaths per 1 000 registered live births; (9) : Number of deaths per 1 000 registered / known live births; (10) : Number of deaths per 100 000 registered live births.

註: (1) : 按每千名人口計算的出生人數; (2) : 按每千名人口計算的死亡人數; (3) & (7) : 按每千名總出生人口 (即登記活產嬰兒和晚期胎兒死亡之總和) 計算的死亡人數;

(4), (5), (6) & (8) : 按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算的死亡人數; (9) : 按每千名登記/所知活產嬰兒計算的死亡人數; (10) : 按每十萬名登記活產嬰兒計算的死亡人數。
 Population figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.

自一九九六年起的人口數字是根據以「居住人口」方法取代以「廣義時點」方法所得出的人口估計數字而編製。

* The figures are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period whereas figures in brackets are based on known births or known deaths which refer to the number of cases known in the year.

* 數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的出生或死亡人數編製，括號內數字則是根據該年所知出生人數或該年所知死亡人數而編製。

Compiled according to the records of the Food and Environmental Hygiene Department.

根據食物環境衛生署的紀錄編製。

‡ The maternal mortality ratio refers to the number of maternal deaths which are usually registered upon the completion of Coroner's investigation. Therefore, the registration of a maternal death may fall into the same year when death occurred or any subsequent year. For example, the three maternal deaths registered in 2021 occurred in 2016, 2020 and 2021 respectively.

‡ 孕婦死亡比率是基於通常在死因裁判官調查完成後登記的孕婦死亡個案。因此，個案可於孕婦死亡發生的同年或住後年份登記。以二零二一年為例，三宗孕婦死亡登記個案分別在二零一六年、二零二零年及二零二一年發生。

Table A4 : Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex - Hong Kong 1971 to 2022

表A4：一九七一年至二零二二年按性別劃分香港的出生時平均預期壽命

Year 年份	Life Expectancy at Birth (years) 出生時平均預期壽命 (年)	
	Male 男性	Female 女性
1971	67.8	75.3
1976	69.6	76.2
1981	72.3	78.5
1986	74.1	79.4
1987	74.2	79.7
1988	74.4	79.9
1989	74.2	80.0
1990	74.6	80.3
1991	75.2	80.7
1992	74.8	80.7
1993	75.3	80.9
1994	75.7	81.5
1995	76.0	81.5
1996	76.7	82.7
1997	77.2	83.2
1998	77.4	83.0
1999	77.7	83.2
2000	78.0	83.9
2001	78.4	84.6
2002	78.5	84.5
2003	78.5	84.4
2004	79.0	84.8
2005	78.8	84.6
2006	79.4	85.5
2007	79.4	85.4
2008	79.4	85.5
2009	79.8	85.9
2010	80.1	86.0
2011	80.3	86.7
2012	80.7	86.4
2013	81.1	86.7
2014	81.2	86.9
2015	81.4	87.3
2016	81.3	87.3
2017	81.9	87.6
2018	82.3	87.6
2019	82.4	88.1
2020	83.4	87.7
2021	83.2	87.9
2022	80.7	86.8

Notes: Figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.

註：自一九九六年起的數字是根據以「居住人口」方法取代以「廣義時點」方法所得出的人口估計數字而編製。

Table A5 : Hong Kong Death Rates 2013 to 2022 (Number of Registered Deaths per 1 000 Population)
表A5：二零一三年至二零二二年香港的死亡率（按每千名人口計算的登記死亡人數）

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Crude Death Rate 粗死亡率	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.8	7.0	8.4
Age-standardised Death Rate # 年齡標準化死亡率 #	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.7	3.1
Age-specific Death Rate 按年齡劃分的死亡率										
0	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.9
1 - 4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
5 - 9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
10 - 14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
15 - 19	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
20 - 24	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
25 - 29	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
30 - 34	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4
35 - 39	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
40 - 44	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9
45 - 49	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4
50 - 54	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.5
55 - 59	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.8
60 - 64	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.2	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.9
65 - 69	9.1	9.0	9.4	9.2	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.8	8.4	8.9
70 - 74	16.8	16.5	15.9	15.6	14.2	14.1	13.9	13.6	13.3	14.8
75 - 79	26.8	27.3	26.7	25.7	24.9	24.9	24.7	26.2	24.5	27.3
80 - 84	47.5	48.7	47.2	45.1	42.7	42.9	41.3	42.1	42.9	50.9
≥ 85	102.3	105.8	104.6	99.8	95.5	94.7	94.2	94.2	94.7	118.4

Notes: Population figures from 1996 onwards are compiled based on the population estimates under the "resident population" approach instead of the "extended de facto" approach.
 註：自一九九六年起的人口數字是根據以「居住人口」方法取代以「廣義時點」方法所得出的人口估計數字編製。

Based on the world standard population specified in GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001.

根據GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001 刊載的世界標準人口而編製。

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2020 to 2022
 表A6：二零二零年至二零二二年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關係問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數			Number of Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數			Number of Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022
		A00-A08	Other intestinal infectious diseases 其他腸道傳染病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A09	Other gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious and unspecified origin 其他傳染性或未特指病因的胃腸炎和結腸炎	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	1
A15-A19	Tuberculosis 結核病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A33, A35	Tetanus 破傷風	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A36	Diphtheria 白喉	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A37	Whooping cough 百日咳	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A39	Meningococcal infection 腦膜炎球菌感染	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血病	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	0	1
A80	Acute poliomyelitis 急性脊髓灰質炎	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B05	Measles 麻疹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A81-B04, B06-B19, B25-B34	Other viral diseases 其他病毒性疾病	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
B50-B54	Malaria 瘧疾	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A20-A32, A38, A42-A79, B20-B24, B35-B49, B55-B94, B98-B99	Remainder of certain infectious and parasitic diseases 某些傳染病和寄生蟲病的剩餘部分	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2020 to 2022 (Cont'd)
 表A6：二零二零年至二零二二年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關係問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Number of Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Number of Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
C00-C90, C96-C97	Remainder of malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤的剩餘部分	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
D00-D48	Remainder of neoplasms 腫瘤的剩餘部分	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
D50-D64	Anaemias 貧血	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D65-D89	Remainder of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism 血液及造血器官疾病和某些涉及免疫機制的疾患的剩餘部分	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
E40-E64	Malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies 營養不良和其他營養缺乏	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E00-E34, E65-E88	Remainder of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases 內分泌、營養和代謝疾病的剩餘部分	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G00, G03	Meningitis 腦膜炎	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G04-G98	Remainder of diseases of the nervous system 神經系統疾病的剩餘部分	0	0	0	2	0	3	2	0	3
H60-H93	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process 耳和乳突疾病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I00-I99	Diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統疾病	0	0	2	2	3	6	2	3	8
J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
J00-J11, J20-J22	Other acute respiratory infections 其他急性呼吸道感染	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2020 to 2022 (Cont'd)
 表A6：二零二零年至二零二二年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關係問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Number of Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Number of Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022
		J30-J98	Remainder of diseases of the respiratory system 呼吸系統疾病的剩餘部分	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
K00-K92	Diseases of the digestive system 消化系統疾病	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
N00-N98	Diseases of the genitourinary system 泌尿生殖系統疾病	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1
P00-P04	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery 胎兒和新生兒受母體因素及妊娠、產程和分娩併發症的影響	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	2
P05-P08	Disorders relating to length of gestation and fetal growth 與妊娠期長短和胎兒生長有關的疾病	13	11	12	1	0	0	14	11	12
P10-P15	Birth trauma 產傷	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
P20-P21	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia 子宮內低氧症和出生窒息	3	1	1	0	0	0	3	1	1
P22	Respiratory distress of newborn 新生兒呼吸窘迫	2	5	2	0	0	0	2	5	2
P23	Congenital pneumonia 先天性肺炎	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P24-P28	Other respiratory conditions of newborn 新生兒其他呼吸性情況	4	4	2	0	0	0	4	4	2
P36	Bacterial sepsis of newborn 新生兒細菌性膿毒症	2	2	1	0	0	0	2	2	1
P38	Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage 新生兒臍炎伴有或不伴有輕度出血	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P50-P61	Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn 胎兒及新生兒出血性和血液學疾患	2	5	4	0	0	0	2	5	4

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2020 to 2022 (Cont'd)
 表A6：二零二零年至二零二二年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關係問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Number of Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Number of Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022
		P29, P35, P37, P39, P70-P96	Remainder of perinatal conditions 圍生期情況的剩餘部分	7	6	4	2	0	0	9
Q03, Q05	Congenital hydrocephalus and spina bifida 先天性腦積水和脊柱裂	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Q00-Q02, Q04, Q06-Q07	Other congenital malformations of the nervous system 神經系統其他先天性畸形	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
Q20-Q24	Congenital malformations of the heart 心臟先天性畸形	1	2	1	4	3	1	5	5	2
Q25-Q28	Other congenital malformations of the circulatory system 循環系統其他先天性畸形	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Q90-Q99	Down's syndrome and other chromosomal abnormalities 唐氏綜合症和其他染色體異常	1	2	0	3	0	0	4	2	0
Q10-Q18, Q30-Q89	Other congenital malformations 其他先天性畸形	3	4	1	2	1	1	5	5	2
R95	Sudden infant death syndrome 嬰兒猝死綜合症	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	0
R00-R94, R96-R99	Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified 其他症狀、體徵和臨床與實驗室異常所見，不可歸類在他處者	3	2	2	8	2	3	11	4	5
F01-F99, H00-H59, L00-L98, M00-M99	All other diseases 所有其他疾病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V01-V99	Transport accidents † 運輸事故 †	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion † 意外淹溺和沉沒 †	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W75-W84	Other accidental threats to breathing † 其他對呼吸的意外威脅 †	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames † 暴露於煙、火和火焰下 †	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table A6 : Number of Neonatal, Post Neonatal and Infant Deaths by Major Disease Group 2020 to 2022 (Cont'd)
 表A6：二零二零年至二零二二年按主要疾病類別劃分的新生兒、新生兒後期及嬰兒死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Neonatal Deaths 新生兒死亡人數 (A)			Number of Post Neonatal Deaths 新生兒後期死亡人數 (B)			Number of Infant Deaths 嬰兒死亡人數 (A+B)		
		2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022
		X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances † 有毒物質的意外中毒及暴露於該物質下 †	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
X85-Y09	Assault † 加害 †	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	
W00-W64, W85-W99, X10-X39, X50-X84, Y10-Y89	All other external causes † 所有其他外因 †	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	
	All causes 綜合所有原因	45 (1.1)	46 (1.2)	36 (1.1)	40 (1.0)	19 (0.5)	18 (0.5)	85 (2.0)	65 (1.7)	54 (1.6)

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

Neonatal deaths, post neonatal deaths and infant deaths refer to deaths aged under 28 days, 28 days to under one year, and under one year respectively. Late foetal deaths (still births) are not included in neonatal deaths, post neonatal deaths and infant deaths.

新生兒死亡、新生兒後期死亡及嬰兒死亡分別指年齡不足28日、介乎28日至1歲以下及1歲以下的死亡個案。新生兒死亡、新生兒後期死亡及嬰兒死亡並不包括晚期胎兒死亡(死胎)。

Figures in brackets denote neonatal mortality rate (number of neonatal deaths per 1 000 registered live births), post neonatal mortality rate (number of post neonatal deaths per 1 000 registered live births), and infant mortality rate (number of infant deaths per 1 000 registered live births) respectively.

括號內數字顯示新生兒死亡率(按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算的新生兒死亡人數)、新生兒後期死亡率(按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算的新生兒後期死亡人數)及嬰兒死亡率(按每千名登記活產嬰兒計算的嬰兒死亡人數)。

† According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as “injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes”, the codes under Chapter XX for “external causes of morbidity and mortality” should be used as the primary cause of death.

† 根據ICD 第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

Table A7 : Number of Maternal Deaths by Major Disease Group 2020 to 2022
表A7：二零二零年至二零二二年按主要疾病類別劃分的孕婦死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Maternal Deaths 孕婦死亡人數		
		2020	2021	2022
O00-O07	Pregnancy with abortive outcome 流產結局的妊娠	0	1	0
O10-O92	Other direct obstetric deaths 其他直接產科死亡	0	2	1
O98-O99	Indirect obstetric deaths 間接產科死亡	0	0	0
O94-O97	Remainder of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium 妊娠、分娩和產褥期的剩餘部分	0	0	0
Total Number of Maternal Deaths 孕婦死亡總人數		0 (0.0)	3 (7.8)	1 (3.0)

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark. 疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Maternal deaths refer to deaths with cause of the death classified under Chapter XV of the ICD 10th Revision as "pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium". 孕婦死亡指死因屬於ICD第十次修訂本第十五章「妊娠、分娩和產褥期」的死亡個案。

Maternal mortality figures are compiled by the Department of Health, which is based on births and deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period. Since some maternal deaths are registered only upon the completion of Coroner's investigation, these maternal deaths may be registered in the same year of or a later year after death occurred. For example, the three maternal deaths registered in 2021 occurred in 2016, 2020 and 2021 respectively.

由衛生署編制的孕婦死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的出生及死亡人數而編製。由於一些孕婦死亡個案需要待死因裁判官完成調查後才進行登記，因此這些孕婦死亡個案有機會於死亡發生的同年或往後年份登記。以二零二一年為例，三宗孕婦死亡登記個案分別在二零一六年、二零二零年及二零二一年發生。

Figures in brackets denote maternal mortality ratio (number of maternal deaths per 100 000 registered live births). 括號內數字顯示孕婦死亡比率（按每十萬名登記活產嬰兒計算的孕婦死亡人數）。

Table A8 : Number of Registered Deaths and Proportionate Mortality by International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision Chapter, 2020 to 2022

表A8 : 二零二零至二零二二年按疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類(ICD)第十次修訂本章節劃分的登記死亡人數及比例死亡率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	ICD 10th Revision Chapter ICD 第十次修訂本章節	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as percentage of total registered deaths) 比例死亡率 (總登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
		2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022
A00-B99	Certain infectious and parasitic diseases 某些傳染病和寄生蟲病	1 561	1 653	1 693	3.1%	3.2%	2.8%
C00-D48	Neoplasms 腫瘤	15 205	15 494	15 058	30.0%	30.1%	24.5%
D50-D89	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism 血液及造血器官疾病和某些涉及免疫機制的疾患	115	126	127	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
E00-E90	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases 內分泌、營養和代謝疾病	717	681	806	1.4%	1.3%	1.3%
F00-F99	Mental and behavioural disorders 精神和行為障礙	1 496	1 512	1 587	3.0%	2.9%	2.6%
G00-G99	Diseases of the nervous system 神經系統疾病	515	508	565	1.0%	1.0%	0.9%
H00-H59	Diseases of the eye and adnexa 眼和附器疾病	0	1	0	0.0%	<0.05%	0.0%
H60-H95	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process 耳和乳突疾病	1	3	1	<0.05%	<0.05%	<0.05%
I00-I99	Diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統疾病	10 384	10 435	10 665	20.5%	20.2%	17.3%
J00-J99	Diseases of the respiratory system 呼吸系統疾病	11 411	11 816	21 716	22.5%	22.9%	35.3%
K00-K93	Diseases of the digestive system 消化系統疾病	1 640	1 734	1 730	3.2%	3.4%	2.8%
L00-L99	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 皮膚和皮下組織疾病	214	176	221	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%
M00-M99	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue 肌肉骨骼系統和結締組織疾病	182	199	228	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%
N00-N99	Diseases of the genitourinary system 泌尿生殖系統疾病	2 534	2 689	2 712	5.0%	5.2%	4.4%
O00-O99	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium 妊娠、分娩和產褥期	0	3	1	0.0%	<0.05%	<0.05%

Table A8 : Number of Registered Deaths and Proportionate Mortality by International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision Chapter, 2020 to 2022 (Cont'd)
表A8 : 二零二零至二零二二年按疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類(ICD)第十次修訂本章節劃分的登記死亡人數及比例死亡率 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	ICD 10th Revision Chapter ICD 第十次修訂本章節	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as percentage of total registered deaths) 比例死亡率 (總登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
		2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022
P00-P96	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period 起源於圍生期的某些情況	38	35	29	0.1%	0.1%	<0.05%
Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	44	50	41	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
R00-R99	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified 症狀、體徵和臨床與實驗室異常所見，不可歸類在他處者	2 572	2 438	2 416	5.1%	4.7%	3.9%
V01-Y98	External causes of morbidity and mortality † 疾病和死亡的外因 †	2 024	1 983	1 961	4.0%	3.8%	3.2%
	All causes 綜合所有原因	50 653	51 536	61 557	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

† According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as “injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes”, the codes under Chapter XX for “external causes of morbidity and mortality” should be used as the primary cause of death.

† 根據ICD 第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100%。

Table A9 : Number of Registered Deaths and Potential Years of Life Lost at Age 75 by Leading Causes of Death by Sex by Age Group 2022
(Ranking according to year 2022's number of registered deaths)

表A9：二零二二年按主要死因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數及以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數
(根據二零二二年的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關係 康問題的國際統 計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數								Potential Years of Life Lost at age 75 † 以75歲為分界 的潛在壽命 損失年數 †
				All Ages 所有年齡	0	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65 & Above 65及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳	
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	M	8 399	0	0	10	151	1 967	6 271	0	53 578
			F	6 318	0	1	5	192	1 811	4 309	0	47 618
			T	14 717	0	1	15	343	3 778	10 580	0	101 196
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	M	5 926	0	2	0	32	297	5 595	0	10 016
			F	4 575	1	0	0	13	121	4 440	0	3 746
			T	10 501	1	2	0	45	418	10 035	0	13 762
3	*	Coronavirus diseases 2019 2019冠狀病毒病	M	5 402	0	1	2	28	331	5 040	0	10 302
			F	3 889	0	4	1	12	170	3 702	0	5 096
			T	9 291	0	5	3	40	501	8 742	0	15 398
4	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	M	3 874	2	0	2	87	890	2 893	0	23 177
			F	2 917	1	2	4	19	191	2 700	0	6 241
			T	6 791	3	2	6	106	1 081	5 593	0	29 418
5	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	M	1 615	3	0	0	48	266	1 298	0	8 506
			F	1 442	2	0	2	15	141	1 282	0	4 310
			T	3 057	5	0	2	63	407	2 580	0	12 816
6	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality † 疾病和死亡的外因 †	M	1 250	0	1	11	289	337	612	0	20 950
			F	711	0	1	3	128	162	417	0	9 715
			T	1 961	0	2	14	417	499	1 029	0	30 665
7	N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis 腎炎、腎變病綜合症和腎變病	M	891	1	0	0	3	121	766	0	3 125
			F	918	0	0	0	7	48	863	0	1 691
			T	1 809	1	0	0	10	169	1 629	0	4 816
8	F01-F03	Dementia 認知障礙症	M	529	0	0	0	0	3	526	0	225
			F	1 043	0	0	0	0	5	1 038	0	174
			T	1 572	0	0	0	0	8	1 564	0	399
9	A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血症	M	592	1	0	0	10	88	493	0	2 726
			F	621	0	1	2	9	46	563	0	1 704
			T	1 213	1	1	2	19	134	1 056	0	4 430

Table A9 : Number of Registered Deaths and Potential Years of Life Lost at Age 75 by Leading Causes of Death by Sex by Age Group 2022 (Cont'd)
(Ranking according to year 2022's number of registered deaths)

表A9：二零二二年按主要死因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數及以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數(續)
(根據二零二二年的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數								Potential Years of Life Lost at age 75 † 以75歲為分界的 潛在壽命 損失年數 ‡
				All Ages 所有年齡	0	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65 & Above 65及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳	
10	J40-J47 慢性下呼吸道疾病	Chronic lower respiratory diseases 慢性下呼吸道疾病	M	891	0	0	0	5	62	824	0	2 185
			F	234	0	0	2	20	212	0	551	
			T	1 125	0	0	7	82	1 036	0	2 736	
11	E10-E14 糖尿病	Diabetes mellitus 糖尿病	M	379	0	0	0	6	90	283	0	2 425
			F	282	0	0	0	3	31	248	0	843
			T	661	0	0	0	9	121	531	0	3 268
		All other causes 所有其他原因	M	4 547	23	7	4	136	711	3 659	7	24 596
			F	4 311	20	8	4	91	337	3 850	1	14 394
			X	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			T	8 859	43	15	8	227	1 048	7 509	9	38 990
		All causes 所有原因	M	34 295	30	11	29	795	5 163	28 260	7	161 811
			F	27 261	24	17	21	491	3 083	23 624	1	96 083
			X	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			T	61 557	54	28	50	1 286	8 246	51 884	9	257 894

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零一一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

† According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for "external causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death. The detailed breakdown for the external causes is given in Table A11.

† 根據ICD 第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。外因的詳情分類數字載於表A11。

‡ Potential years of life lost (PYLL) at age 75 is the sum of the differences between an assumed average life span of 75 years and the actual ages of all registered death cases in the years. For all registered deaths aged 75 years and above, or those with unknown age, the PYLL at age 75 is defined as zero.

‡ 以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數是假設該年所有登記死亡個案的平均壽命為75歲，然後減去個案實際年齡之後的總和。而75歲及以上或年齡不詳的登記死亡個案，其以75歲為分界的潛在壽命損失年數則定義為零。

* In Hong Kong, deaths due to coronavirus diseases 2019 (COVID-19) was coded under the ICD-10 disease code J98.8, which includes certain specific respiratory disorders other than COVID-19.

In the table, only registered deaths where COVID-19 was identified as the cause of death were included in the statistics corresponding to COVID-19.

* 在香港，因2019冠狀病毒病(COVID-19)死亡的個案的ICD-10疾病分類的編碼為J98.8，而J98.8亦包括一些COVID-19以外的特定呼吸系統疾病。

表中COVID-19的相應統計數字僅包括COVID-19為死因的已登記死亡個案。

X indicates unknown sex.

X 表示性別不詳。

Table A10 : Age-standardised Death Rate by Leading Causes of Death 2018 to 2022 (Ranking according to year 2022's number of registered deaths)
表A10：二零一八年至二零二二年按主要死因劃分的年齡標準化死亡率(根據二零二二年的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Age-standardised Death Rate (per 100 000 standard population#) 年齡標準化死亡率(按每十萬名標準人口計算#)				
			2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	95.8	94.2	91.6	90.6	86.2
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	39.2	41.8	40.6	40.7	42.5
3	*	Coronavirus diseases 2019 2019冠狀病毒病	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.4	38.8
4	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	33.7	32.7	34.0	33.2	33.7
5	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	16.6	15.8	16.6	15.7	15.4
6	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality † 疾病和死亡的外因 †	16.6	16.1	17.5	17.0	16.4
7	N00-N07, N17-N19, N25-N27	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis 腎炎、腎變病綜合症和腎變病	8.6	8.5	8.7	8.4	8.4
8	F01-F03	Dementia 認知障礙症	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.3
9	A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血症	5.3	5.6	5.5	6.0	5.9
10	J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases 慢性下呼吸道疾病	7.3	7.1	6.0	5.1	5.4
11	E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus 糖尿病	2.8	2.8	3.3	2.9	3.5
		All other causes 所有其他原因	44.0	42.3	45.9	45.4	45.0
		All causes 所有原因	275.7	272.5	275.6	270.8	306.6

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零一零年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

Based on the world standard population specified in GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001.

根據GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001 刊載的世界標準人口而編製。

† According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for "external causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death.

† 根據ICD 第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

* In Hong Kong, deaths due to Coronavirus diseases 2019 (COVID-19) was coded under the ICD-10 disease code J98.8, which includes certain specific respiratory disorders other than COVID-19.

* 在香港，因2019冠狀病毒病(COVID-2019)死亡的個案的ICD-10 疾病分類的編碼為J98.8，而J98.8亦包括一些COVID-19以外的特定呼吸系統疾病。

* In the table, only registered deaths where COVID-19 was identified as the cause of death were included in the statistics corresponding to COVID-19.

* 表中COVID-19的相應統計數字僅包括COVID-19 為死因的已登記死亡個案。

Table A11 : Number of Registered Deaths due to External Causes of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2022
表A11：二零二二年按疾病和死亡的外因、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數							Unknown 年齡不詳
			All Ages 所有年齡	0	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65 & Above 65及以上	
V01-V99	Transport accidents 運輸事故	M	57	0	0	0	21	15	21	0
		F	18	0	0	0	3	3	12	0
		T	75	0	0	0	24	18	33	0
W00-W19	Falls 跌倒	M	180	0	0	1	14	28	137	0
		F	93	0	0	0	4	10	79	0
		T	273	0	0	1	18	38	216	0
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion 意外淹溺和沉沒	M	45	0	0	0	12	16	17	0
		F	13	0	0	0	2	3	8	0
		T	58	0	0	0	14	19	25	0
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames 暴露於煙、火和火焰下	M	9	0	1	0	3	1	4	0
		F	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
		T	10	0	1	0	4	1	4	0
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances 有毒物質的意外中毒及暴露於該物質下	M	66	0	0	0	29	28	9	0
		F	22	0	0	0	6	8	8	0
		T	88	0	0	0	35	36	17	0
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm 故意自害	M	596	0	0	7	188	204	197	0
		F	357	0	0	1	98	117	141	0
		T	953	0	0	8	286	321	338	0
X85-Y09	Assault 加害	M	14	0	0	1	7	2	4	0
		F	12	0	1	1	4	4	2	0
		T	26	0	1	2	11	6	6	0
V01-Y89	All other external causes 所有其他外因	M	283	0	0	2	15	43	223	0
		F	195	0	0	1	10	17	167	0
		T	478	0	0	3	25	60	390	0
External causes of morbidity and mortality 疾病和死亡的外因	M	1 250	0	1	11	289	337	612	0	
	F	711	0	1	3	128	162	417	0	
	T	1 961	0	2	14	417	499	1 029	0	

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death 2020 to 2022
(Ranking according to year 2022's number of registered deaths of respective age group)

表A12：二零二零年至二零二二年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率
(根據二零二零年至二零二二年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022
Under 1 year											
1歲以下											
1	P05-P08	Disorders relating to length of gestation and fetal growth 與妊娠長期長短和胎兒生長有關的疾病	14	11	12	31.4	29.5	34.7	16.5%	16.9%	22.2%
2	I00-I99	Diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統疾病	2	3	8	4.5	8.0	23.1	2.4%	4.6%	14.8%
3a	P50-P61	Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn 胎兒及新生兒出血性和血液學疾患	2	5	4	4.5	13.4	11.6	2.4%	7.7%	7.4%
3b	Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	15	13	4	33.6	34.9	11.6	17.6%	20.0%	7.4%
5	G00-G98	Diseases of the nervous system 神經系統疾病	2	0	3	4.5	0.0	8.7	2.4%	0.0%	5.6%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	50	33	23	112.1	88.5	66.5	58.8%	50.8%	42.6%
		All causes 所有原因	85	65	54	190.6	174.3	156.1	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death 2020 to 2022
(Ranking according to year 2022's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)

表A12：二零二零年至二零二二年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率
(根據二零二零年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022
1-4 years											
1-4歲											
1a	*	Coronavirus diseases 2019 2019冠狀病毒病	0	0	5	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0%	0.0%	17.9%
1b	Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	2	2	5	1.0	1.0	2.8	6.9%	6.5%	17.9%
3a	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	2	0	2	1.0	0.0	1.1	6.9%	0.0%	7.1%
3b	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	1	1	2	0.5	0.5	1.1	3.4%	3.2%	7.1%
3c	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality† 疾病和死亡的外因†	2	6	2	1.0	3.1	1.1	6.9%	19.4%	7.1%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	22	22	12	10.9	11.5	6.7	75.9%	71.0%	42.9%
		All causes 所有原因	29	31	28	14.3	16.2	15.7	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death 2020 to 2022
(Ranking according to year 2022's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)

表A12：二零二零年至二零二二年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率
(根據二零二零年至二零二二年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022
5-14 years											
5-14歲											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	13	12	15	2.2	2.1	2.7	22.4%	22.6%	30.0%
2	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality† 疾病和死亡的外因†	26	18	14	4.4	3.1	2.5	44.8%	34.0%	28.0%
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	5	2	6	0.8	0.3	1.1	8.6%	3.8%	12.0%
4a	*	Coronavirus diseases 2019 2019冠狀病毒病	0	0	3	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0%	0.0%	6.0%
4b	Q00-Q99	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities 先天性畸形、變形和染色體異常	0	3	3	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0%	5.7%	6.0%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	14	18	9	2.4	3.1	1.6	24.1%	34.0%	18.0%
		All causes 所有原因	58	53	50	9.8	9.2	8.9	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death 2020 to 2022
(Ranking according to year 2022's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)

表A12：二零二零年至二零二二年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率
(根據二零二零年至二零二二年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022
15-44 years											
15-44歲											
1	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality† 疾病和死亡的外因†	463	427	417	16.3	15.5	15.6	36.5%	34.7%	32.4%
2	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	362	344	343	12.7	12.5	12.9	28.5%	27.9%	26.7%
3	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	95	101	106	3.3	3.7	4.0	7.5%	8.2%	8.2%
4	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	64	51	63	2.2	1.9	2.4	5.0%	4.1%	4.9%
5	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	49	47	45	1.7	1.7	1.7	3.9%	3.8%	3.5%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	237	262	312	8.3	9.5	11.7	18.7%	21.3%	24.3%
		All causes 所有原因	1 270	1 232	1 286	44.6	44.8	48.2	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death 2020 to 2022
(Ranking according to year 2022's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)

表A12：二零二零年至二零二二年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率
(根據二零二零年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022
45-64 years											
45-64歲											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	3 880	3 911	3 778	160.5	162.8	158.9	49.2%	50.6%	45.8%
2	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	Diseases of heart 心臟病	985	969	1 081	40.8	40.3	45.5	12.5%	12.5%	13.1%
3	*	Coronavirus diseases 2019 2019冠狀病毒病	5	11	501	0.2	0.5	21.1	0.1%	0.1%	6.1%
4	V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality † 疾病和死亡的外因 †	591	529	499	24.5	22.0	21.0	7.5%	6.8%	6.1%
5	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	429	402	418	17.7	16.7	17.6	5.4%	5.2%	5.1%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	1 997	1 909	1 969	82.6	79.4	82.8	25.3%	24.7%	23.9%
		All causes 所有原因	7 887	7 731	8 246	326.3	321.7	346.8	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death 2020 to 2022
(Ranking according to year 2022's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)

表A12：二零二零年至二零二二年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率
(根據二零二零年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022
65 years and above 65歲或以上											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	10 536	10 832	10 580	762.7	746.3	692.0	25.5%	25.5%	20.4%
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	8 881	9 378	10 035	642.9	646.1	656.4	21.5%	22.1%	19.3%
3	*	Coronavirus diseases 2019 2019冠狀病毒病	118	58	8 742	8.5	4.0	571.8	0.3%	0.1%	16.8%
4	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-151	Diseases of heart 心臟病	5 474	5 520	5 593	396.3	380.3	365.8	13.3%	13.0%	10.8%
5	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	2 637	2 663	2 580	190.9	183.5	168.7	6.4%	6.3%	5.0%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	13 662	13 955	14 354	989.0	961.4	938.8	33.1%	32.9%	27.7%
		All causes 所有原因	41 308	42 406	51 884	2 990.3	2 921.5	3 393.6	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table A12 : Number of Registered Deaths, Death Rate and Proportionate Mortality by Age Group by Five Leading Causes of Death 2020 to 2022
(Ranking according to year 2022's number of registered deaths of respective age group) (Cont'd)

表A12：二零二零年至二零二二年按年齡組別及五大死因劃分的登記死亡人數、死亡率及比例死亡率
(根據二零二零年至二零二二年各年齡組別的登記死亡人數作排序) (續)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Number of Registered Deaths per 100 000 Population of Respective Age Group 各年齡組別每十萬人口 的登記死亡人數			Proportionate Mortality (as % of total registered deaths of respective age group) 比例死亡率(各年齡組別總 登記死亡人數中所佔百分比)		
			2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022
All ages † 所有年齡 †											
1	C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms 惡性腫瘤	14 805	15 108	14 717	197.9	203.8	200.3	29.2%	29.3%	23.9%
2	J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	9 365	9 832	10 501	125.2	132.6	142.9	18.5%	19.1%	17.1%
3	*	Coronavirus diseases 2019 2019冠狀病毒病	125	70	9 291	1.7	0.9	126.5	0.2%	0.1%	15.1%
4	I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-151	Diseases of heart 心臟病	6 561	6 595	6 791	87.7	89.0	92.4	13.0%	12.8%	11.0%
5	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases 腦血管病	3 165	3 126	3 057	42.3	42.2	41.6	6.2%	6.1%	5.0%
		All other causes 所有其他原因	16 632	16 805	17 200	222.3	226.7	234.1	32.8%	32.6%	27.9%
		All causes 所有原因	50 653	51 536	61 557	677.1	695.2	838.0	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision, from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

† According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for "external causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death.

† 根據ICD 第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

‡ Including unknown age.

‡ 包括年齡不詳。

* In Hong Kong, deaths due to Coronavirus diseases 2019 (COVID-19) was coded under the ICD-10 disease code J98.8, which includes certain specific respiratory disorders other than COVID-19.

* 在香港，因2019冠狀病毒病(COVID-2019)死亡的個案的ICD-10疾病分類的編碼為J98.8，而J98.8亦包括一些COVID-19以外的特定呼吸系統疾病。表中COVID-19的相應統計數字僅包括COVID-19為死因的已登記死亡個案。

Death rates and proportionate mortality may not add up to total due to rounding.

由於進位關係，死亡率和比例死亡率的數字加起來可能與總數不同。

Table A13 : Number of Registered Deaths due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2022
 表A13：二零二二年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數											75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳	
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69			70-74
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx 唇、口腔和咽喉(鼻咽除外)惡性腫瘤	M	169	0	0	0	3	0	0	8	11	18	26	18	31	54	0
		F	72	0	0	0	2	1	1	6	9	7	16	29	16	29	0
		T	241	0	0	3	2	1	9	12	24	35	25	47	83	83	0
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx 鼻咽惡性腫瘤	M	192	0	1	1	1	4	7	14	15	29	40	24	26	31	0
		F	59	0	0	0	2	4	2	4	8	11	8	11	8	12	0
		T	251	0	1	1	6	11	16	19	37	48	35	34	43	43	0
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	M	229	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	5	19	31	53	28	86	0
		F	57	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	6	3	4	39	39	0
		T	286	0	0	0	2	1	6	7	20	37	56	32	125	125	0
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	M	380	0	0	2	2	0	3	2	7	20	37	60	53	196	0
		F	254	0	2	2	2	10	6	13	20	26	28	28	26	119	0
		T	634	0	2	4	2	13	8	20	40	63	88	79	315	315	0
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine 小腸惡性腫瘤	M	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	5	11	4	6	0
		F	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	6	2	4	0
		T	44	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	7	17	6	10	10	0
C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus 結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	M	1 291	0	1	2	4	6	16	15	50	82	150	203	200	562	0
		F	979	0	0	1	2	1	11	26	33	70	94	97	101	543	0
		T	2 270	0	1	3	6	7	27	41	83	152	300	301	1 105	1 105	0
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	M	1 005	0	1	0	0	6	16	24	47	85	140	161	167	358	0
		F	407	0	0	0	1	3	4	13	15	30	48	61	61	232	0
		T	1 412	0	1	0	7	19	28	60	100	170	209	228	590	590	0
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder, other and unspecified parts of biliary tract 膽囊、膽道其他和未特指部位的惡性腫瘤	M	109	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	12	13	30	48	0
		F	93	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	9	9	6	16	50	0	
		T	202	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	12	19	19	46	98	0	
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	M	472	0	0	0	1	1	2	9	21	31	71	70	106	161	0
		F	448	0	0	0	1	2	3	18	23	51	60	91	199	0	
		T	920	0	0	0	2	4	12	39	54	122	130	197	360	360	0
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx 喉惡性腫瘤	M	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	9	9	31	0
		F	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
		T	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	9	9	34	34	0
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	M	2 405	0	0	3	4	16	43	74	129	297	379	441	1 019	1 019	0
		F	1 377	0	0	1	8	17	26	56	117	153	146	158	695	695	0
		T	3 782	0	0	4	12	33	69	130	246	450	525	599	1 714	1 714	0

Table A13 : Number of Registered Deaths due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2022 (Cont'd)
 表A13：二零二二年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數											75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳	
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69			70-74
C40-C41, C47, C49	Malignant neoplasm of bone, articular cartilage, peripheral nerves, autonomic nervous system, other connective and soft tissue 骨、關節軟骨、周圍神經、自主神經系統、其他結締組織和軟組織惡性腫瘤	M	81	0	4	1	1	2	2	6	8	13	11	32	0		
		F	79	3	1	0	4	1	5	8	12	6	13	15	0		
		T	160	3	5	1	5	2	7	17	20	19	24	47	0		
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin 皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	M	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	2	10	0		
		F	16	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	4	2	4	0		
		T	44	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	10	8	4	14	0		
C44	Other malignant neoplasm of skin 皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	M	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	10	0		
		F	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	0		
		T	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	18	0		
C45	Mesothelioma 間皮瘤	M	15	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	2	2	7	0		
		F	9	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	3	1	1	0	0		
		T	24	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	6	3	3	7	0		
C48.1, C48.2, C48.8, C56, C57.0	Malignant neoplasm of ovary and peritoneum 卵巢及腹膜惡性腫瘤	F	242	1	0	3	3	6	16	28	32	41	14	62	0		
		M	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	7	0		
		T	792	1	0	3	14	28	49	87	110	123	65	200	0		
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	F	804	0	2	3	14	28	49	88	110	123	67	207	0		
		M	167	0	2	1	2	8	13	23	18	13	12	55	0		
		T	971	0	4	4	16	41	72	107	128	136	79	262	0		
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri 宮頸惡性腫瘤	F	109	0	1	0	1	4	9	15	25	12	11	27	0		
		M	519	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	15	16	82	350	0		
		T	628	0	0	0	1	5	14	24	20	28	93	357	0		
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0		
		M	168	0	1	0	0	0	2	7	12	31	36	59	0		
		T	171	0	1	0	0	2	7	19	33	32	75	59	0		
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis 睪丸惡性腫瘤	M	87	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	6	8	13	44	0		
		F	255	0	1	0	1	0	2	9	18	28	44	103	0		
		T	342	0	1	0	1	2	11	27	24	36	57	147	0		
C64-C66, C68	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, renal pelvis, ureter, other and unspecified urinary organs, kidney, bladder, other and unspecified parts of urinary system 腎、腎盂、輸尿管、其他或未特指部位的泌尿器官惡性腫瘤	M	127	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	14	13	85	0		
		F	72	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	5	7	51	0		
		T	199	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	9	17	20	136	0		
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	M	127	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	14	13	85	0		
		F	72	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	5	7	51	0		
		T	199	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	9	17	20	136	0		

Table A13 : Number of Registered Deaths due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A13：二零二二年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數											75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳				
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69			70-74			
C70-C72	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system 腦脊髓、腦和中樞神經系統其他部位惡性腫瘤	M	77	3	4	0	3	3	3	7	10	2	7	15	10	7	10	0		
		F	70	2	1	1	3	0	3	0	14	5	10	7	5	10	7	16	0	
		T	147	5	5	1	6	3	6	3	21	20	20	14	20	20	14	26	0	
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland 甲狀腺惡性腫瘤	M	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	9	0	
		F	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	4	3	24	0		
		T	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	6	6	33	0		
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma 霍奇金[何傑金]淋巴瘤	M	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	0	
		F	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	
		T	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	8	0	
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	M	221	0	2	0	3	3	2	4	8	16	20	26	26	37	100	0		
		F	174	0	0	0	1	0	3	6	12	17	21	21	25	25	89	0		
		T	395	0	2	0	4	2	7	14	28	37	47	62	47	62	189	0		
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms 多發性骨髓瘤和惡性漿細胞腫瘤	M	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10	13	10	40	0
		F	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	12	14	25	0
		T	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	12	14	25	0
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	M	210	0	1	4	1	3	3	4	7	14	23	33	33	19	98	0		
		F	158	1	3	2	1	2	7	6	9	14	14	14	14	17	81	0		
		T	368	1	4	6	2	4	5	11	13	23	37	47	47	36	179	0		
C00-C97	All forms of malignant neoplasm 所有形式的惡性腫瘤	M	8 399	4	12	12	21	35	77	145	295	532	995	1 265	1 399	3 607	0			
		F	6 318	3	8	13	19	49	106	188	353	545	725	723	737	2 849	0			
		T	14 717	7	20	25	40	84	183	333	648	1 077	1 720	1 988	2 136	6 456	0			

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Classification of cancer groups was fine-tuned in year 2005 issue of this publication. Hence, if comparison with the figures in the previous issues is required, it is necessary to confirm whether the codes of ICD 10th Revision of the corresponding cancer groupings are the same.

癌症組別的分類於本刊物二零零五年號內曾作出輕微修訂，因此，如要與刊載於以前期號的癌症組別數字作比較時，需先確定與癌症組別對應的ICD 第十次修訂本字號是否相同。

Cancer refers to malignant neoplasms which are classified to C00 to C97 under the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision.

癌症是指在《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本下歸類為C00至C97的惡性腫瘤。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

Table A14 : Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex 2020 to 2022
表A14：二零二零年至二零二二年按癌症類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率(按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)		
			2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022
			男	女	合計	男	女	合計
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx 唇、口腔和咽(鼻咽除外)惡性腫瘤	M	178	163	169	5.2	4.8	5.0
		F	60	90	72	1.5	2.2	1.8
		T	238	253	241	3.2	3.4	3.3
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx 鼻咽惡性腫瘤	M	201	178	192	5.9	5.3	5.7
		F	71	71	59	1.7	1.8	1.5
		T	272	249	251	3.6	3.4	3.4
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	M	261	239	229	7.6	7.1	6.8
		F	57	60	57	1.4	1.5	1.4
		T	318	299	286	4.3	4.0	3.9
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	M	370	380	380	10.8	11.2	11.3
		F	243	251	254	6.0	6.2	6.4
		T	613	631	634	8.2	8.5	8.6
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine 小腸惡性腫瘤	M	37	28	29	1.1	0.8	0.9
		F	23	29	15	0.6	0.7	0.4
		T	60	57	44	0.8	0.8	0.6
C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus 結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	M	1 315	1 323	1 291	38.5	39.1	38.5
		F	972	975	979	23.9	24.2	24.5
		T	2 287	2 298	2 270	30.6	31.0	30.9
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	M	1 123	1 041	1 005	32.9	30.8	30.0
		F	407	406	407	10.0	10.1	10.2
		T	1 530	1 447	1 412	20.5	19.5	19.2
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder, other and unspecified parts of biliary tract 膽囊、膽道其他和未特指部位的惡性腫瘤	M	74	108	109	2.2	3.2	3.2
		F	77	119	93	1.9	3.0	2.3
		T	151	227	202	2.0	3.1	2.7
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	M	464	467	472	13.6	13.8	14.1
		F	349	422	448	8.6	10.5	11.2
		T	813	889	920	10.9	12.0	12.5
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx 喉惡性腫瘤	M	49	51	56	1.4	1.5	1.7
		F	3	1	3	0.1	<0.05	0.1
		T	52	52	59	0.7	0.7	0.8
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	M	2 526	2 622	2 405	73.9	77.5	71.7
		F	1 384	1 415	1 377	34.1	35.1	34.5
		T	3 910	4 037	3 782	52.3	54.5	51.5

Table A14 : Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex 2020 to 2022 (Cont'd)
 表A14：二零二零年至二零二二年按癌症類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率(按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)		
			2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022
C40-C41, C47, C49	Malignant neoplasm of bone, articular cartilage, peripheral nerves, autonomic nervous system, other connective and soft tissue 骨、關節軟骨、周圍神經、自主神經系統、其他結締組織和軟組織惡性腫瘤	M	78	75	81	2.3	2.2	2.4
		F	63	83	79	1.6	2.1	2.0
		T	141	158	160	1.9	2.1	2.2
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin 皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	M	15	24	28	0.4	0.7	0.8
		F	37	24	16	0.9	0.6	0.4
		T	52	48	44	0.7	0.6	0.6
C44	Other malignant neoplasm of skin 皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	M	21	18	17	0.6	0.5	0.5
		F	10	13	12	0.2	0.3	0.3
		T	31	31	29	0.4	0.4	0.4
C45	Mesothelioma 間皮瘤	M	12	18	15	0.4	0.5	0.4
		F	5	11	9	0.1	0.3	0.2
		T	17	29	24	0.2	0.4	0.3
C48.1, C48.2, C48.8, C56, C57.0	Malignant neoplasm of ovary and peritoneum 卵巢及腹膜惡性腫瘤	F	257	236	242	6.3	5.9	6.1
		M	5	4	12	0.1	0.1	0.4
		T	756	795	804	10.1	10.7	10.9
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	M	751	791	792	18.5	19.6	19.8
		F	159	178	167	3.9	4.4	4.2
		T	910	969	959	22.4	24.0	24.0
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri 宮頸惡性腫瘤	F	121	128	109	3.0	3.2	2.7
		M	484	518	519	14.2	15.3	15.5
		T	605	646	628	17.2	18.5	18.2
C54	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri 子宮體惡性腫瘤	M	2	6	3	0.1	0.2	0.1
		F	162	155	168	4.7	4.6	5.0
		T	164	161	171	4.8	4.7	5.0
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M	100	88	87	2.5	2.2	2.2
		F	262	243	255	3.5	3.3	3.5
		T	362	331	342	6.0	5.5	5.7
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis 睪丸惡性腫瘤	M	142	172	127	4.2	5.1	3.8
		F	68	57	72	1.7	1.4	1.8
		T	210	229	199	2.8	3.1	2.7
C64-C66, C68	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, renal pelvis, ureter, other and unspecified urinary organs 腎、腎盂、輸尿管、其他和非特指部位的泌尿器官惡性腫瘤	M	162	155	168	4.7	4.6	5.0
		F	100	88	87	2.5	2.2	2.2
		T	262	243	255	3.5	3.3	3.5
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	M	142	172	127	4.2	5.1	3.8
		F	68	57	72	1.7	1.4	1.8
		T	210	229	199	2.8	3.1	2.7

Table A14 : Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Cancer by Disease Group by Sex 2020 to 2022 (Cont'd)
表A14：二零二零年至二零二二年按癌症類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的 國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率(按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)		
			2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022
C70-C72	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system 腦脊膜、腦和中樞神經系統其他部位惡性腫瘤	M	85	84	77	2.5	2.5	2.3
		F	65	52	70	1.6	1.3	1.8
		T	150	136	147	2.0	1.8	2.0
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland 甲狀腺惡性腫瘤	M	17	27	15	0.5	0.8	0.4
		F	29	31	37	0.7	0.8	0.9
		T	46	58	52	0.6	0.8	0.7
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma 霍奇金[何傑金]淋巴瘤	M	5	6	7	0.1	0.2	0.2
		F	4	3	4	0.1	0.1	0.1
		T	9	9	11	0.1	0.1	0.1
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	M	238	242	221	7.0	7.2	6.6
		F	159	146	174	3.9	3.6	4.4
		T	397	388	395	5.3	5.2	5.4
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasm 多發性骨髓瘤和惡性漿細胞腫瘤	M	79	98	77	2.3	2.9	2.3
		F	64	65	63	1.6	1.6	1.6
		T	143	163	140	1.9	2.2	1.9
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	M	207	210	210	6.1	6.2	6.3
		F	158	139	158	3.9	3.4	4.0
		T	365	349	368	4.9	4.7	5.0
C00-C97	All forms of malignant neoplasm 所有形式的惡性腫瘤	M	8 634	8 754	8 399	252.7	258.8	250.4
		F	6 171	6 354	6 318	151.8	157.6	158.3
		T	14 805	15 108	14 717	197.9	203.8	200.3

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Cancer refers to malignant neoplasms which are classified to C00 to C97 under the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision.

癌症是指在《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本下歸類為C00至C97的惡性腫瘤。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

Table A15 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Registered Deaths by Ten Leading Cancer Disease Group by Sex 2021

(Ranking according to year 2021's number of registered deaths)

表A15：二零二一年按十大癌症類別及性別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及登記死亡人數
(根據二零二一年的登記死亡人數作排序)

Rank 排名	Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增個案數字	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數
1	C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	M 男	3 493	2 622
			F 女	2 485	1 415
			T 合計	5 978	4 037
2	C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus 結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	M 男	3 427	1 323
			F 女	2 472	975
			T 合計	5 899	2 298
3	C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	M 男	1 343	1 041
			F 女	428	406
			T 合計	1 771	1 447
4	C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	M 男	582	467
			F 女	534	422
			T 合計	1 116	889
5	C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	M 男	27	4
			F 女	5 565	791
			T 合計	5 592	795
6	C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	M 男	762	380
			F 女	544	251
			T 合計	1 306	631
7	C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M 男	3 038	518
			F 女		
			T 合計		
8	C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	M 男	631	242
			F 女	493	146
			T 合計	1 124	388
9	C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	M 男	392	210
			F 女	329	139
			T 合計	721	349
10	C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	M 男	325	239
			F 女	72	60
			T 合計	397	299
		Other forms of malignant neoplasm 其他形式的惡性腫瘤	M 男	4 923	1 708
			F 女	6 597	1 749
			T 合計	11 520	3 457
		All forms of malignant neoplasm 所有形式的惡性腫瘤	M 男	18 943	8 754
			F 女	19 519	6 354
			T 合計	38 462	15 108

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Cancer refers to malignant neoplasms which are classified to C00 to C97 under the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision. The Hong Kong Cancer Registry has updated its guidelines according to the International Classification of Diseases for Oncology, 3rd edition, 2nd revision (ICD-O-3.2) for cancer reporting for cases diagnosed from 2020.

Myeloproliferative disorders (MPD) and myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) are included in the number of new cancer cases registered but are not included in the number of registered deaths due to cancers.

癌症是指在《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本下歸類為C00至C97的惡性腫瘤。香港癌症資料統計中心已根據國際腫瘤疾病分類第3.2版(ICD-O-3.2)對於自二零二零年起確診的癌症實施新的報告標準。骨髓增生性疾病(MPD)及骨髓增生異常綜合症(MDS)包括在新增患癌個案數字內，但並不包括在癌症登記死亡數字內。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

Source: Hong Kong Cancer Registry, Hospital Authority

資料來源：醫院管理局香港癌症資料統計中心

Table A16 : Number of Registered Deaths due to Diseases of Heart by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2022
 表A16：二零二二年按心臟疾病類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計 分類》第十次修訂 本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡 人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數												
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上
100-102	Acute rheumatic fever 急性風濕熱	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
105-109	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases 慢性風濕性心臟病	M	26	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	3	12	0	0	0	
		F	57	0	0	0	0	1	4	4	12	33	0	0		
		T	83	0	0	0	1	8	9	15	45	0	0	0		
I11	Hypertensive heart disease 高血壓性心臟病	M	447	0	0	0	2	4	14	31	38	51	60	243	0	
		F	367	0	1	0	0	1	6	6	11	23	35	282	0	
		T	814	0	1	0	2	5	20	37	49	74	95	525	0	
I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease 高血壓性心臟和腎臟病	M	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	6	0	
		F	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	
		T	17	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	12	0	
I20, I23-125	Other ischaemic heart diseases 其他缺血性心臟病	M	1 588	0	0	3	5	11	17	31	67	123	178	145	175	833
		F	931	0	1	0	0	1	7	11	24	24	36	62	765	0
		T	2 519	0	4	5	11	18	38	78	147	181	237	1 598	0	
I21-122	Acute myocardial infarction 急性心肌梗死	M	943	0	1	1	3	5	9	30	36	79	124	98	119	438
		F	533	0	0	0	1	0	6	11	12	29	33	426	0	
		T	1 476	0	1	3	6	9	36	47	91	127	152	864	0	
I26	Pulmonary embolism 肺栓塞	M	49	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	6	4	5	5	24
		F	37	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	24	0
		T	86	0	0	0	1	2	3	8	12	16	16	16	48	0

Table A16 : Number of Registered Deaths due to Diseases of Heart by Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2022 (Cont'd)
 表A16：二零二二年按心臟疾病類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的登記死亡人數(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計 分類》第十次修訂 本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡 人數	Number of Registered Deaths by Age Group 各年齡組別的登記死亡人數															
				0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75 & Above 75及以上	Unknown 年齡不詳		
				144-149	Conduction disorders and cardiac arrhythmias 傳導疾患和心律失常	M F T	110 135 245	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 1 2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 1	0 0 0	3 1 4	0 0 0	5 5 10
150	Heart failure 心力衰竭	M F T	444 672 1116	1 2 3	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 1 2	0 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 2	2 1 3	5 2 7	7 3 10	24 14 41	27 14 41	335 614 949	40 28 68	335 614 949	0 0 0
	Other forms of heart disease 其他形式的心臟病	M F T	257 178 435	3 2 5	0 4 4	3 1 4	3 5 8	2 1 3	11 2 13	14 6 20	14 6 20	10 7 17	26 7 33	20 8 28	29 7 36	108 108 216	28 20 48	108 108 216	0 0 0
100-109, 111, 113, 120-151	All forms of heart disease 所有形式的心臟病	M F T	3 874 2 917 6 791	4 4 8	1 4 5	7 3 10	13 7 20	21 3 24	45 5 50	83 24 107	135 39 174	277 57 334	395 71 466	366 122 488	441 199 640	2 086 2 379 4 465	441 199 640	2 086 2 379 4 465	0 0 0

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases. Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.
 表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

Table A17 : Number of Registered Deaths and Death Rate due to Diseases of Heart by Disease Group by Sex 2020 to 2022

表A17：二零二零年至二零二二年按心臟疾病類別及性別劃分的登記死亡人數及死亡率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			Death Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 死亡率 (按每十萬個別性別人口計算)		
			2020	2021	2022	2020	2021	2022
I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever 急性風濕熱	M 男	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F 女	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T 合計	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases 慢性風濕性心臟病	M 男	24	22	26	0.7	0.7	0.8
		F 女	44	61	57	1.1	1.5	1.4
		T 合計	68	83	83	0.9	1.1	1.1
I11	Hypertensive heart disease 高血壓性心臟病	M 男	451	402	447	13.2	11.9	13.3
		F 女	447	345	367	11.0	8.6	9.2
		T 合計	898	747	814	12.0	10.1	11.1
I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease 高血壓性心臟和腎臟病	M 男	3	8	10	0.1	0.2	0.3
		F 女	2	2	7	<0.05	<0.05	0.2
		T 合計	5	10	17	0.1	0.1	0.2
I20, I23-I25	Other ischaemic heart diseases 其他缺血性心臟病	M 男	1 422	1 550	1 588	41.6	45.8	47.3
		F 女	945	955	931	23.3	23.7	23.3
		T 合計	2 367	2 505	2 519	31.6	33.8	34.3
I21-I22	Acute myocardial infarction 急性心肌梗死	M 男	918	879	943	26.9	26.0	28.1
		F 女	575	538	533	14.1	13.3	13.4
		T 合計	1 493	1 417	1 476	20.0	19.1	20.1
I26	Pulmonary embolism 肺栓塞	M 男	25	28	49	0.7	0.8	1.5
		F 女	34	38	37	0.8	0.9	0.9
		T 合計	59	66	86	0.8	0.9	1.2
I44-I49	Conduction disorders and cardiac arrhythmias 傳導疾患和心律失常	M 男	93	99	110	2.7	2.9	3.3
		F 女	145	145	135	3.6	3.6	3.4
		T 合計	238	244	245	3.2	3.3	3.3
I50	Heart failure 心力衰竭	M 男	412	440	444	12.1	13.0	13.2
		F 女	624	657	672	15.4	16.3	16.8
		T 合計	1 036	1 097	1 116	13.8	14.8	15.2
	Other forms of heart disease 其他形式的心臟病	M 男	243	248	257	7.1	7.3	7.7
		F 女	154	178	178	3.8	4.4	4.5
		T 合計	397	426	435	5.3	5.7	5.9
I00-I09, I11, I13, I20-I51	All forms of heart disease 所有形式的心臟病	M 男	3 591	3 676	3 874	105.1	108.7	115.5
		F 女	2 970	2 919	2 917	73.1	72.4	73.1
		T 合計	6 561	6 595	6 791	87.7	89.0	92.4

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

Table A18 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths, and Percentage by Type of Institution 2021 and 2022
表A18：二零二一年及二零二二年按機構類別劃分的住院病人出院人次、死亡人數及百分比

Type of institution 機構類別	2021						2022					
	Inpatient discharges 住院病人出院人次		Inpatient deaths 住院病人死亡人數		Overall 合計		Inpatient discharges 住院病人出院人次		Inpatient deaths 住院病人死亡人數		Overall 合計	
	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比	Number 數目	Percentage 百分比
Hospital Authority hospitals † 醫院管理局轄下醫院 †	1 769 305	83.1	39 955	96.8	1 809 260	83.4	1 593 403	83.2	47 599	97.3	1 641 002	83.6
Private hospitals * 私家醫院 *	344 310	16.2	1 300	3.2	345 610	15.9	306 081	16.0	1 339	2.7	307 420	15.7
Correctional institution hospitals 懲教署轄下醫院	14 388	0.7	0	0.0	14 388	0.7	14 747	0.8	0	0.0	14 747	0.8
All institutions 所有機構	2 128 003	100.0	41 255	100.0	2 169 258	100.0	1 914 231	100.0	48 938	100.0	1 963 169	100.0

Notes: Figures include day inpatients and are on an episode basis.

註：數字包括日間住院病人及以人次計算。

† In view of the emergence of the Coronavirus diseases 2019 epidemic in Hong Kong since early 2020, Hospital Authority (HA) has adjusted its services in response to the epidemic. This should be taken into account when comparing the throughput of services provided by HA across the years.

† 鑑於二零二零年初香港出現2019 冠狀病毒病疫情，醫院管理局(醫管局)調節其服務以應對疫情。故在比較往年醫管局服務的服務量時，亦應將以上情況納入考慮當中。

* Private hospitals refer to the institutions licensed under the Private Healthcare Facilities Ordinance (Cap. 633).

* 私家醫院是指根據香港法例第633 章《私營醫療機構條例》註冊的機構。

Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100%。

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
A00	Cholera 霍亂	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
A01	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers 傷寒和副傷寒	25	1	4	30	0	0	0
A03	Shigellosis 志賀菌病	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
A06	Amoebiasis 阿米巴病	12	0	4	16	0	0	0
A02, A04-A05, A07-A08	Other intestinal infectious diseases 其他腸道傳染病	2 302	0	2 009	4 311	13	3	16
A09	Other gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious and unspecified origin 其他傳染性或未特指病因的胃腸炎和結腸炎	7 629	0	2 161	9 790	13	24	37
A15-A16	Respiratory tuberculosis 呼吸道結核病	2 002	1	102	2 105	118	35	153
A17-A19	Other tuberculosis 其他結核病	347	0	5	352	16	13	29
A20	Plague 鼠疫	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A23	Brucellosis 布魯氏菌病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A30	Leprosy 麻風	3	0	0	3	0	0	0
A33	Tetanus neonatorum 新生兒破傷風	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
A34-A35	Other tetanus 其他破傷風	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
A36	Diphtheria 白喉	5	0	0	5	0	0	0
A37	Whooping cough 百日咳	1	0	1	2	0	0	0
A39	Meningococcal infection 腦膜炎球菌感染	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A40-A41	Septicaemia 敗血病	10 934	0	391	11 325	592	621	1 213
A21-A22, A24-A28, A31-A32, A38, A42-A49	Other bacterial diseases 其他細菌性疾	3 004	0	145	3 149	49	41	90
A50	Congenital syphilis 先天性梅毒	4	0	0	4	0	0	0
A51	Early syphilis 早期梅毒	8	0	2	10	0	0	0
A52-A53	Other syphilis 其他梅毒	462	0	6	468	0	0	0
A54	Gonococcal infection 淋球菌感染	7	0	0	7	0	0	0
A55-A56	Sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases 性傳播的衣原體疾病	12	0	1	13	0	0	0
A57-A64	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission 其他主要為性傳播模式的感染	85	0	62	147	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
A68	Relapsing fevers 回歸熱	5	0	0	5	0	0	0
A71	Trachoma 沙眼	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A75	Typhus fever 斑疹傷寒	43	0	1	44	0	0	0
A80	Acute poliomyelitis 急性脊髓灰質炎	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A82	Rabies 狂犬病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A83-A86	Viral encephalitis 病毒性腦炎	26	0	4	30	3	0	3
A95	Yellow fever 黃熱病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A90-A94, A96-A99	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers 其他節肢動物媒介的病毒性發熱和病毒性 出血熱	28	0	2	30	0	0	0
B00	Herpesviral infections 疱疹病毒感染	177	2	117	296	1	2	3
B01-B02	Varicella and zoster 水痘和帶狀疱疹	1 352	7	133	1 492	3	5	8
B05	Measles 麻疹	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
B06	Rubella 風疹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
B15	Acute hepatitis A 急性甲型肝炎	8	0	5	13	0	0	0
B16	Acute hepatitis B 急性乙型肝炎	185	0	13	198	1	1	2
B17	Other acute viral hepatitis 其他急性病毒性肝炎	46	0	17	63	1	2	3
B18	Chronic viral hepatitis 慢性病毒性肝炎	438	0	16	454	31	12	43
B19	Unspecified viral hepatitis 未特指的病毒性肝炎	8	0	6	14	6	2	8
B20-B24	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease 人類免疫缺陷病毒	445	0	1	446	14	4	18
B26	Mumps 流行性腮腺炎	3	0	1	4	0	0	0
A81, A87-A89, B03-B04, B07-B09, B25, B27-B34	Other viral diseases 其他病毒性疾病	5 474	4	1 595	7 073	11	9	20
B35-B49	Mycoses 霉菌病	468	0	61	529	20	12	32
B50-B54	Malaria 瘧疾	194	0	0	194	2	0	2
B55	Leishmaniasis 利什曼病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B56-B57	Trypanosomiasis 錐蟲病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B65	Schistosomiasis 血吸蟲病	4	0	1	5	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
B66	Other fluke infections 其他吸蟲感染	1	0	1	2	0	0	0
B67	Echinococcosis 棘球蚴病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B72	Dracunculiasis 麥地那絲蟲病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B73	Onchocerciasis 盤尾絲蟲病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B74	Filariasis 絲蟲病	1	0	1	2	0	0	0
B76	Hookworm diseases 鉤蟲病	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B68-B71, B75, B77-B83	Other helminthiases 其他蠕蟲病	13	0	1	14	0	0	0
B90	Sequelae of tuberculosis 結核病後遺症	36	0	0	36	1	0	1
B91	Sequelae of poliomyelitis 脊髓灰質炎後遺症	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
B92	Sequelae of leprosy 麻風後遺症	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A65-A67, A69-A70, A74, A77-A79, B58-B64, B85-B89, B94, B98-B99	Other infectious and parasitic diseases 其他傳染病和寄生蟲病	325	1	25	351	9	3	12
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx 鼻咽惡性腫瘤	6 613	0	509	7 122	192	59	251

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx 唇、口腔和咽(鼻咽除外)惡性腫瘤	2 649	0	364	3 013	169	72	241
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	1 840	0	223	2 063	229	57	286
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	5 204	0	744	5 948	380	254	634
C18	Malignant neoplasm of colon 結腸惡性腫瘤	18 371	0	1 939	20 310	861	709	1 570
C19-C21	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum, anus and anal canal 直腸乙狀結腸連接處、直腸、肛門和肛管惡性腫瘤	11 196	0	902	12 098	430	270	700
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	8 687	0	1 225	9 912	1 005	407	1 412
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	5 592	0	1 222	6 814	472	448	920
C17, C23-C24, C26	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs 消化器官其他惡性腫瘤	2 255	0	222	2 477	162	120	282
C32	Malignant neoplasms of larynx 喉惡性腫瘤	606	0	73	679	56	3	59
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	33 188	0	3 014	36 202	2 405	1 377	3 782
C30-C31, C37-C39	Other malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs 呼吸和胸腔內器官其他惡性腫瘤	929	0	97	1 026	27	23	50

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
C40-C41	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage 骨和軟骨惡性腫瘤	923	0	46	969	12	14	26
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin 皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	257	0	65	322	28	16	44
C44	Other malignant neoplasms of skin 皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	1 167	0	175	1 342	17	12	29
C45-C49	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue 間皮組織和軟組織惡性腫瘤	3 128	0	415	3 543	90	98	188
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	44 775	0	4 136	48 911	12	792	804
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri 宮頸惡性腫瘤	3 435	4	438	3 877	0	167	167
C54-C55	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus 子宮其他和未特指部位的惡性腫瘤	4 199	0	695	4 894	0	172	172
C51-C52, C56-C58	Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs 女性生殖器官其他惡性腫瘤	5 980	0	775	6 755	0	255	255
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	5 653	0	1 157	6 810	519	0	519
C60, C62-C63	Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs 男性生殖器官其他惡性腫瘤	290	0	116	406	15	0	15
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	4 250	0	816	5 066	127	72	199

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
C64-C66, C68	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract 泌尿道其他惡性腫瘤	2 523	0	416	2 939	168	87	255
C69	Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa 眼和附器惡性腫瘤	323	0	11	334	3	1	4
C71	Malignant neoplasm of brain 腦惡性腫瘤	1 234	0	194	1 428	77	68	145
C70, C72	Malignant neoplasm of other parts of central nervous system 中樞神經系統其他部位的惡性腫瘤	31	0	25	56	0	2	2
C73-C80, C97	Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary, unspecified and multiple sites 其他、不明確、繼發、未特指及多部位的惡性腫瘤	7 071	0	2 651	9 722	422	362	784
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma 霍奇金[何傑金]淋巴瘤	1 045	0	104	1 149	7	4	11
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	12 715	0	930	13 645	221	174	395
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	17 854	0	379	18 233	210	158	368
C86, C88-C90, C96	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue 淋巴、造血和有關組織其他惡性腫瘤	14 623	0	335	14 958	83	65	148
D06	Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri 宮頸原位癌	170	0	189	359	0	0	0
D22-D23	Benign neoplasm of skin 皮膚良性腫瘤	1 033	0	364	1 397	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
D24	Benign neoplasm of breast 乳房良性腫瘤	69	0	939	1 008	0	0	0
D25	Leiomyoma of uterus 子宮平滑肌瘤	2 898	0	3 818	6 716	0	2	2
D27	Benign neoplasm of ovary 卵巢良性腫瘤	217	0	850	1 067	0	0	0
D30	Benign neoplasm of urinary organs 泌尿器官良性腫瘤	4	0	79	83	0	0	0
D33	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system 腦和中樞神經系統其他部位的良性腫瘤	79	0	83	162	0	2	2
D00-D05, D07-D21, D26, D28-D29, D31-D32, D34-D48	Other in situ and benign neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain and unknown behaviour 其他原位、良性、動態未定或動態未知的 腫瘤	25 574	0	11 770	37 344	171	166	337
D50	Iron deficiency anaemia 缺鐵性貧血	3 694	14	306	4 014	1	0	1
D51-D64	Other anaemias 其他貧血	18 773	9	1 042	19 824	30	38	68
D65-D77	Haemorrhagic conditions and other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs 血液和造血器官的出血性情況及其他疾病	5 617	1	331	5 949	25	24	49
D80-D89	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism 某些涉及免疫機制的疾患	1 313	0	47	1 360	8	1	9
E00-E02	Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders 碘缺乏相關性甲狀腺疾患	0	0	4	4	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
E05	Thyrototoxicosis 甲狀腺毒症	2 941	0	760	3 701	1	8	9
E03-E04, E06-E07	Other disorders of thyroid 甲狀腺其他疾患	4 301	1	1 329	5 631	1	5	6
E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus 糖尿病	9 766	257	376	10 399	379	282	661
E40-E46	Malnutrition 營養不良	22	0	7	29	2	0	2
E50	Vitamin A deficiency 維生素A缺乏	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E51-E56	Other vitamin deficiencies 其他維生素缺乏	246	0	8	254	0	0	0
E64	Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies 營養不良和其他營養缺乏的後遺症	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E66	Obesity 肥胖	1 520	0	17	1 537	0	0	0
E86	Volume depletion 血容量缺失	1 593	0	138	1 731	3	4	7
E15-E35, E58-E63, E65, E67-E85, E87-E90	Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic disorders 其他內分泌、營養和代謝疾患	26 787	0	849	27 636	52	69	121
F00-F03	Dementia 認知障礙症	4 848	38	90	4 976	529	1 043	1 572
F10	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol 由於使用酒精引起的精神和行為障礙	1 441	44	3	1 488	4	0	4

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
F11-F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to other psychoactive substance use 使用其他精神活性物質引起的精神和行為障礙	1 769	2 431	1	4 201	0	0	0
F20-F29	Schizophrenia, schizotypal, and delusional disorders 精神分裂症、分裂型障礙和妄想性障礙	8 394	294	5	8 693	1	0	1
F30-F39	Mood [affective] disorders 心境[情感]障礙	4 726	93	69	4 888	0	1	1
F40-F48	Neurotic, stress-related, and somatoform disorders 神經症性、應激相關的以及軀體形式的障礙	4 025	2	57	4 084	0	0	0
F70-F79	Mental retardation 精神發育遲滯	1 883	3	0	1 886	3	3	6
F04-F09, F50-F69, F80-F99	Other mental and behavioural disorders 其他精神和行為障礙	3 781	146	75	4 002	0	3	3
G00-G09	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system 中樞神經系統炎症性疾病	837	0	80	917	29	14	43
G20	Parkinson's disease 帕金森病	1 538	0	88	1 626	104	66	170
G30	Alzheimer's disease 阿爾茨海默病	523	0	10	533	14	30	44
G35	Multiple sclerosis 多發性硬化	224	0	41	265	2	2	4
G40-G41	Epilepsy 癲癇	2 782	108	106	2 996	27	16	43

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
G43-G44	Migraine and other headache syndromes 偏頭痛和其他頭痛綜合症	354	0	417	771	0	0	0
G45	Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes 短暫性大腦缺血性發作和相關的綜合症	2 274	0	230	2 504	0	0	0
G50-G59	Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders 神經、神經根和神經叢疾患	2 692	0	809	3 501	0	0	0
G80-G83	Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes 大腦性麻痺[癱瘓]和其他麻痺[癱瘓]綜合症	568	0	25	593	9	2	11
G10-G14, G21-G26, G31-G32, G36-G37, G46-G47, G60-G73, G90-G99	Other diseases of the nervous system 神經系統其他疾患	12 269	9	2 435	14 713	143	107	250
H00-H01	Inflammation of eyelid 眼瞼炎症	158	0	373	531	0	0	0
H10-H13	Conjunctivitis and other disorders of conjunctiva 結膜炎和結膜的其他疾患	955	11	60	1 026	0	0	0
H15-H19	Keratitis and other disorders of sclera and cornea 角膜炎以及鞏膜和角膜的其他疾患	539	0	74	613	0	0	0
H25-H28	Cataract and other disorders of lens 白內障和晶狀體的其他疾患	20 266	1	3 143	23 410	0	0	0
H33	Retinal detachments and breaks 視網膜脫離及斷裂	1 032	1	353	1 386	0	0	0
H40-H42	Glaucoma 青光眼	1 639	0	185	1 824	0	0	0
H49-H50	Strabismus 斜視	1 062	0	266	1 328	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
H52	Disorders of refraction and accommodation 屈光和調節疾患	23	0	0	23	0	0	0
H54	Visual impairment including blindness (binocular or monocular) 視力損害包括盲(雙眼或單眼)	47	0	5	52	0	0	0
H02-H06, H20-H22, H30-H32, H34-H36, H43-H48, H51, H53, H55-H59	Other diseases of the eye and adnexa 眼和附器其他疾病	11 184	2	1 153	12 339	0	0	0
H65-H75	Otitis media and other disorders of middle ear and mastoid 中耳炎以及中耳和乳突其他疾患	1 326	0	383	1 709	1	0	1
H90-H91	Hearing loss 聽覺喪失	2 211	0	182	2 393	0	0	0
H60-H62, H80-H83, H92-H95	Other diseases of the ear and mastoid process 中耳和乳突其他疾患	1 847	1	1 458	3 306	0	0	0
I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever 急性風濕熱	3	0	0	3	0	0	0
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases 慢性風濕性心臟病	1 325	0	52	1 377	26	57	83
I10	Essential (primary) hypertension 特發性(原發性)高血壓	14 173	119	1 293	15 585	148	143	291
I11	Hypertensive heart disease 高血壓性心臟病	158	12	24	194	447	367	814
I12	Hypertensive renal disease 高血壓性腎臟病	440	0	14	454	27	27	54
I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease 高血壓性心臟和腎臟病	94	0	4	98	10	7	17

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
I15	Secondary hypertension 繼發性高血壓	657	170	9	836	0	0	0
I21-I22	Acute myocardial infarction 急性心肌梗死	6 897	0	251	7 148	943	533	1 476
I20, I23-I25	Other ischaemic heart diseases 其他缺血性心臟病	14 296	1	9 889	24 186	1 588	931	2 519
I26	Pulmonary embolism 肺栓塞	794	0	98	892	49	37	86
I44-I49	Conduction disorders and cardiac arrhythmias 傳導疾患和心律失常	15 508	2	1 930	17 440	110	135	245
I50	Heart failure 心力衰竭	15 916	8	676	16 600	444	672	1 116
I27-I43, I51-I52	Other heart diseases 其他心臟病	5 435	1	654	6 090	257	178	435
I60-I62	Intracranial haemorrhage 顱內出血	6 806	0	283	7 089	768	580	1 348
I63	Cerebral infarction 腦梗死	8 707	0	614	9 321	53	46	99
I64	Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction 中風，未特指為出血或梗死	3 154	1	379	3 534	470	526	996
I65-I69	Other cerebrovascular diseases 其他腦血管病	3 409	2	450	3 861	324	290	614
I70	Atherosclerosis 動脈粥樣硬化症	467	0	37	504	0	1	1
I73	Other peripheral vascular diseases 其他周圍血管疾病	820	0	48	868	20	31	51

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
I74	Arterial embolism and thrombosis 動脈栓塞和血栓形成	287	0	10	297	5	4	9
I71	Aortic aneurysm and dissection 主動脈動脈瘤和動脈壁夾層形成	1 847	0	73	1 920	232	91	323
I72, I77-I79	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries 其他動脈、小動脈和毛細管的其他疾病	1 115	0	289	1 404	26	11	37
I80-I82	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis 靜脈炎、血栓靜脈炎、靜脈栓塞和血栓形成	1 319	0	131	1 450	13	27	40
I83	Varicose veins of lower extremities 下肢靜脈曲張	2 049	0	770	2 819	3	0	3
I84	Haemorrhoids 痔	6 226	0	7 804	14 030	0	0	0
I85-I99	Other diseases of the circulatory system 循環系統其他疾病	4 724	3	496	5 223	1	7	8
J02-J03	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis 急性咽喉炎和急性扁桃體炎	498	6	652	1 156	0	0	0
J04	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis 急性喉炎和氣管炎	20	0	26	46	1	0	1
J00-J01, J05-J06	Other acute upper respiratory infections 其他急性上呼吸道感染	2 602	322	988	3 912	1	1	2
J09-J11	Influenza 流行性感冒	47	48	53	148	0	0	0
J12-J18	Pneumonia 肺炎	38 636	0	1 094	39 730	5 926	4 575	10 501

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
J20-J21	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis 急性支氣管炎和急性細支氣管炎	948	0	1 372	2 320	2	0	2
J32	Chronic sinusitis 慢性鼻竇炎	333	0	490	823	2	0	2
J30-J31, J33-J34	Other diseases of nose and nasal sinuses 鼻和鼻竇其他疾病	1 606	0	1 846	3 452	0	0	0
J35	Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids 扁桃體和腺樣體慢性疾病	393	0	374	767	0	0	0
J36-J39	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract 上呼吸道其他疾病	2 454	51	816	3 321	7	9	16
J40-J44	Bronchitis, emphysema and other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases 支氣管炎、肺氣腫和其他慢性阻塞性肺病	10 450	0	1 095	11 545	765	104	869
J45-J46	Asthma 哮喘	3 757	194	285	4 236	32	47	79
J47	Bronchiectasis 支氣管擴張症	1 674	0	219	1 893	94	83	177
J60-J65	Pneumoconiosis 塵肺	50	0	6	56	25	1	26
J22, J66-J99	Other diseases of the respiratory system 呼吸系統其他疾病	101 284	3 519	2 237	107 040	5 848	4 193	10 041
K02	Dental caries 齲(齒)	477	81	23	581	0	0	0
K00-K01, K03-K08	Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures 牙齒及支持結構的其他疾患	2 359	2	196	2 557	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
K09-K14	Other diseases of the oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws 口腔、涎腺和頤的其他疾病	2 403	3	649	3 055	1	1	2
K25-K27	Gastric and duodenal ulcer 胃和十二指腸潰瘍	6 416	28	3 888	10 332	63	33	96
K29	Gastritis and duodenitis 胃炎和十二指腸炎	12 654	6	32 664	45 324	3	1	4
K20-K23, K28, K30-K31	Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum 食管、胃和十二指腸其他疾病	8 058	18	9 461	17 537	8	7	15
K35-K38	Diseases of appendix 闌尾疾病	2 521	0	1 153	3 674	4	6	10
K40	Inguinal hernia 腹股溝疝	4 449	23	3 030	7 502	8	4	12
K41-K46	Other hernia 其他疝	1 807	0	579	2 386	5	15	20
K50-K51	Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis 克羅恩(克隆)病和潰瘍性結腸炎	3 726	0	516	4 242	2	1	3
K56	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia 無力性腸梗阻和腸梗阻不伴有疝	3 535	0	492	4 027	86	73	159
K57	Diverticular disease of intestine 腸憩室性疾病	4 404	0	1 444	5 848	3	5	8
K52-K55, K58-K67	Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum 腸和腹膜其他疾病	38 419	1	12 081	50 501	179	176	355
K70	Alcoholic liver disease 酒精性肝病	485	0	15	500	63	10	73

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
K73-K74	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis 慢性肝病及肝硬化	720	0	90	810	160	122	282
K71-K72, K75-K76	Other diseases of liver 其他肝病	5 246	3	483	5 732	82	61	143
K80-K81	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis 膽石病和膽囊炎	10 525	0	3 578	14 103	38	40	78
K85-K86	Acute pancreatitis and other diseases of the pancreas 急性胰腺炎和胰腺其他疾病	2 674	0	320	2 994	38	52	90
K82-K83, K87-K93	Other diseases of the digestive system 消化系統其他疾病	9 387	6	847	10 240	190	190	380
L00-L08	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 皮膚和皮下組織感染	15 166	57	2 063	17 286	23	22	45
L10-L99	Other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 皮膚和皮下組織其他疾病	15 359	48	2 953	18 360	76	100	176
M05-M14	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies 類風濕性關節炎和其他炎性多關節病	8 577	213	495	9 285	8	16	24
M15-M19	Arthrosis 關節病	6 167	0	4 045	10 212	0	0	0
M20-M21	Acquired deformities of limbs 四肢後天性變形	1 113	0	363	1 476	0	0	0
M00-M03, M22-M25	Other disorders of joints 其他關節疾患	8 751	5	1 527	10 283	8	10	18
M30-M36	Systemic connective tissue disorders 全身性結締組織疾患	4 846	0	383	5 229	18	60	78

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
M50-M51	Cervical and other intervertebral disc disorders 頸和其他椎間盤疾患	337	1	1 784	2 122	0	0	0
M40-M49, M53-M54	Other dorsopathies 其他背部病	20 717	34	3 761	24 512	15	8	23
M60-M79	Soft tissue disorders 軟組織疾患	7 095	6	2 513	9 614	29	19	48
M80-M85	Disorders of bone density and structure 骨密度和結構的疾患	2 434	53	198	2 685	2	5	7
M86	Osteomyelitis 骨髓炎	552	0	40	592	10	20	30
M87-M99	Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue 肌肉骨骼系統和結締組織其他疾病	1 389	0	2 239	3 628	0	0	0
N00-N01	Acute and rapidly progressive nephritic syndromes 急性腎炎綜合症和急進型腎炎綜合症	33	0	22	55	0	1	1
N02-N08	Other glomerular diseases 其他腎小球疾病	1 224	0	227	1 451	83	81	164
N10-N16	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases 腎小管間質疾病	5 579	0	1 450	7 029	25	28	53
N17-N19	Renal failure 腎衰竭	184 322	26	3 982	188 330	808	836	1 644
N20-N23	Urolithiasis 尿石病	8 728	1	5 568	14 297	2	13	15
N25-N27	Other disease of kidney 其他腎臟疾病	161	0	11	172	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
N30	Cystitis 膀胱炎	1 935	0	1 633	3 568	3	1	4
N28-N29, N31-N39	Other diseases of the urinary system 泌尿系統其他疾病	24 841	3	2 376	27 220	332	485	817
N40	Hyperplasia of prostate 前列腺增生	5 384	0	2 465	7 849	2	0	2
N41-N42	Other disorders of prostate 前列腺其他疾患	354	0	511	865	3	0	3
N43	Hydrocele and spermatocele 水囊腫[睪丸鞘膜積液]和精子囊腫	240	0	140	380	0	0	0
N47	Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis 包皮過長、包莖和包莖嵌頓	702	0	298	1 000	0	0	0
N44-N46, N48-N51	Other diseases of male genital organs 男性生殖器官其他疾病	2 617	0	2 592	5 209	8	0	8
N60-N64	Disorders of breast 乳房疾患	3 980	1	2 214	6 195	0	0	0
N70	Salpingitis and oophoritis 輸卵管炎和卵巢炎	405	0	129	534	0	0	0
N72	Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri 宮頸炎性疾病	11	0	172	183	0	0	0
N71, N73-N77	Other inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs 女性盆腔器官其他炎性疾病	1 567	1	821	2 389	0	1	1
N80	Endometriosis 子宮內膜異位	946	0	746	1 692	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
N81	Female genital prolapse 女性生殖器脫垂	901	0	160	1 061	0	0	0
N83	Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament 卵巢、輸卵管和闊韌帶的非炎性疾患	1 862	0	1 365	3 227	0	0	0
N91-N92	Disorders of menstruation 月經疾患	2 884	1	898	3 783	0	0	0
N95	Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders 絕經期和其他圍絕經期的疾患	2 429	0	567	2 996	0	0	0
N97	Female infertility 女性不育症	3 803	0	7	3 810	0	0	0
N82, N84-N90, N93-N94, N96, N98-N99	Other disorders of genitourinary tract 泌尿生殖道其他疾患	7 108	1	10 822	17 931	0	0	0
O03	Spontaneous abortion 自然流產	1 777	0	507	2 284	0	0	0
O04	Medical abortion 醫療性流產	202	9	5 267	5 478	0	0	0
O00-O02, O05-O08	Other pregnancies with abortive outcome 其他流產結局的妊娠	3 634	2	738	4 374	0	0	0
O10-O16	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium 妊娠、分娩和產褥期的水腫、蛋白尿和高血壓疾患	1 430	0	74	1 504	0	0	0
O44-O46	Placenta praevia, premature separation of placenta and antepartum haemorrhage 前置胎盤、胎盤的過早分離和產前出血	1 926	0	78	2 004	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
O30-O43, O47-O48	Other maternal care related to fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems 與胎兒和羊膜腔及可能的分娩問題有關的其他孕產婦醫療	11 214	0	1 806	13 020	0	0	0
O64-O66	Obstructed labour 梗阻性分娩	61	0	18	79	0	0	0
O72	Postpartum haemorrhage 產後出血	728	0	43	771	0	0	0
O20-O29, O60-O63, O67-O71, O73-O75, O81-O84 O80	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery 妊娠和分娩的其他併發症	13 974	11	7 911	21 896	0	0	0
O85-O99	Single spontaneous delivery 單胎順產	5 326	1	3 082	8 409	0	0	0
	Complications predominantly related to the puerperium and other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified 主要與產褥期和其他產科情況有關的併發症，不可歸類在他處者	5 508	0	57	5 565	0	1	1
P00-P04	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery 胎兒和新生兒受母體因素和妊娠、產程和分娩併發症的影響	1 373	0	4	1 377	2	0	2
P05-P07	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight 胎兒生長緩慢、胎兒營養不良和與孕期短和低出生體重有關的疾患	1 904	0	39	1 943	5	7	12
P10-P15	Birth trauma 產傷	91	0	5	96	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
P20-P21	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia 子宮內低氧症和出生窒息	699	0	0	699	0	1	1
P22-P28	Other respiratory disorders originating in the perinatal period 起源於圍生期的其他呼吸性疾患	1 409	0	44	1 453	4	0	4
P35-P37	Congenital infectious and parasitic diseases 先天性傳染病和寄生蟲病	407	0	11	418	2	0	2
P38-P39	Other infections specific to the perinatal period 特發於圍生期的其他感染	274	0	5	279	0	0	0
P55	Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn 胎兒和新生兒的溶血性疾病	79	0	12	91	0	0	0
P08, P29, P50-P54, P56-P96	Other conditions originating in the perinatal period 起源於圍生期的其他情況	9 608	0	515	10 123	4	4	8
Q05	Spina bifida 脊柱裂	43	0	40	83	0	0	0
Q00-Q04, Q06-Q07	Other congenital malformations of the nervous system 神經系統其他先天性畸形	176	0	28	204	1	0	1
Q20-Q28	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system 循環系統先天性畸形	2 650	0	96	2 746	8	4	12
Q35-Q37	Cleft lip and cleft palate 唇裂和顎裂	123	0	26	149	0	0	0
Q41	Absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine 小腸先天性缺如、閉鎖和狹窄	10	0	0	10	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
 表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數			
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
Q38-Q40, Q42-Q45	Other congenital malformations of the digestive system 消化系統其他先天性畸形	458	0	91	549	2	2	4
Q53	Undescended testicle 睪丸未降	199	0	35	234	0	0	0
Q50-Q52, Q54-Q64	Other malformations of the genitourinary system 泌尿生殖系統其他畸形	848	0	85	933	4	3	7
Q65	Congenital deformities of hip 髖先天性變形	29	0	4	33	0	0	0
Q66	Congenital deformities of feet 足先天性變形	77	0	7	84	0	0	0
Q67-Q79	Other congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system 肌肉骨骼系統其他先天性畸形和變形	660	0	46	706	0	2	2
Q10-Q18, Q30-Q34, Q80-Q89	Other congenital malformations 其他先天性畸形	1 526	0	125	1 651	3	4	7
Q90-Q99	Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified 染色體異常，不可歸類在他處者	119	0	0	119	5	3	8
R10	Abdominal and pelvic pain 腹部和盆腔痛	23 435	174	2 156	25 765	0	0	0
R50	Fever of other and unknown origin 其他原因和原因不明的發熱	14 589	30	430	15 049	0	0	0
R54	Senility 衰老	7	41	15	63	841	1 171	2 012

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
R00-R09, R11-R49, R51-R53, R55-R99		136 083	2 848	11 498	150 429	267	136	404 (1)
S02	Other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified 其他症狀、體徵和臨床與實驗室異常所見，不可歸類在他處者	816	0	234	1 050	6	1	7
S12, S22, S32, T08	Fracture of skull and facial bones † 顱骨和面骨骨折 †	3 226	0	434	3 660	10	10	20
S72	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis † 頸部、胸部或骨盆骨折 †	10 452	0	617	11 069	53	44	97
S42, S52, S62, S82, S92, T10, T12	Fracture of femur † 股骨骨折 †	18 229	6	3 476	21 711	0	2	2
T02	Fractures of other limb bones † 其他四肢骨的骨折 †	3	0	20	23	1	1	2
S03, S13, S23, S33, S43, S53, S63, S73, S83, S93, T03	Fractures involving multiple body regions † 累及身體多個部位的骨折 †	3 077	16	4 022	7 115	1	0	1
S05	Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions † 特指和身體多個部位的脫位、扭傷和勞損 †	166	1	50	217	0	0	0
S06	Injury of eye and orbit † 眼和眶損傷 †	11 484	0	170	11 654	128	68	196
S26-S27, S36-S37	Intracranial injury † 顱內損傷 †	237	0	31	268	38	35	73
S07-S08, S17-S18, S28, S38, S47-S48, S57-S58, S67-S68, S77-S78, S87-S88, S97-S98, T04-T05	Injury of other internal organs † 其他內部器官損傷 †	937	8	54	999	0	0	0
	Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified and multiple body regions † 特指和身體多個部位的擠壓傷和創傷性截斷 †							

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
S00-S01, S04, S09-S11, S14-S16, S19-S21, S24-S25, S29-S31, S34-S35, S39-S41, S44-S46, S49-S51, S54-S56, S59-S61, S64-S66, S69-S71, S74-S76, S79-S81, S84-S86, S89-S91, S94-S96, S99, T00-T01, T06-T07, T09, T11, T13-T14 T15-T19	Other injuries of specified, unspecified and multiple body regions † 特指、未特指和身體多個部位的其他損傷 †	17 320	101	5 821	23 242	542	283	825
T20-T32	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice † 通過自然腔口進入異物的效應 †	1 936	3	405	2 344	57	46	103
T36-T50	Burns and corrosions † 燒傷和腐蝕傷 †	866	1	60	927	9	3	12
T51-T65	Poisoning by drugs and biological substances † 藥物和生物製品中毒 †	2 146	0	32	2 178	74	37	111
T74	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source † 主要為非藥物物質的毒性效應 †	429	0	14	443	88	36	124
T33-T35, T66-T73, T75-T78	Maltreatment syndrome † 虐待綜合症 †	1 299	0	0	1 299	0	0	0
T79-T88	Other and unspecified effects of external causes † 外因的其他和未特指效應 †	2 006	0	180	2 186	206	123	329
T90-T98	Certain early complications of trauma and complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified † 創傷的某些早期併發症以及手術和醫療併發症，不可歸類在他處者 †	10 547	0	423	10 970	33	19	52
	Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes † 損傷、中毒和外因的其他後果的後遺症 †	109	0	0	109	4	3	7

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		H/A Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
Z00-Z13	Persons encountering health services for examination and investigation 為檢查和調查而與保健機構接觸的人	45 358	1 034	1 382	47 774	0	0	0
Z21	Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status 無症狀的人類免疫缺陷病毒感染狀態	6	0	0	6	0	0	0
Z20, Z22-Z29	Other persons with potential health hazards related to communicable disease 具有與傳染病有關的潛在健康危害的其他人	522	0	11	533	0	0	0
Z30	Contraceptive management 避孕問題	217	0	103	320	0	0	0
Z34-Z36	Antenatal screening and other supervision of pregnancy 出生前篩選和其他妊娠監督	6 077	13	4	6 094	0	0	0
Z38	Liveborn infants according to place of birth 按照出生地點劃分活產嬰兒	8 326	0	12 470	20 796	0	0	0
Z39	Postpartum care and examination 產後醫療和檢查	2	0	3	5	0	0	0
Z40-Z54	Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and health care 為特殊操作和衛生保健而與保健機構接觸的人	7 262	1 880	3 549	12 691	0	0	0
Z31-Z33, Z37, Z55-Z99	Persons encountering health services for other reasons 為其他原因而與保健機構接觸的人	18 337	1	1 284	19 622	0	0	0

Table A19 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A19：二零二二年按疾病類別劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》 第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths # 住院病人出院及死亡人次 #			Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性
	Unknown diagnoses 診斷不詳	2 227	0	0	2 227	0	0
	Total 合計	1 641 002	14 747	307 420	1 963 169	34 295	27 261
							61 557 (1)

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

HA = Hospital Authority; CI = Correctional Institution

HA = 醫院管理局; CI = 懲教署

Figures in brackets denote deaths of unknown sex.

括號內數字顯示性別不詳的死亡人數。

Refers to discharges and deaths on an episode basis including day inpatients.

指包括日間住院病人在內的出院人次及死亡人數。

† Refer to the morbid condition classified under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes".

† 指死因屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」。

Table A20 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths due to External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group 2022

表A20：二零二二年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題 的國際統計分類》第十次 修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospitals 醫院管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
V01-V09	Pedestrian injured in transport accident 行人在運輸事故中的損傷	155	0	21	176	18	13	31
V10-V19	Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident 騎腳踏車人員在運輸事故中的損傷	11	0	255	266	6	1	7
V20-V29	Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident 騎摩托車人員在運輸事故中的損傷	30	0	53	83	14	1	15
V30-V39	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident 三輪機動車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V40-V49	Car occupant injured in transport accident 小汽車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	94	0	33	127	7	2	9
V50-V59	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident 輕型貨車或篷車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	1	1	4	0	4
V60-V69	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident 重型運輸車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
V70-V79	Bus occupant injured in transport accident 公共汽車乘員在運輸事故中的損傷	0	0	10	10	1	0	1
V80-V89	Other land transport accidents 其他陸地運輸事故	2 352	0	81	2 433	0	1	1
V90-V94	Water transport accidents 水上運輸事故	3	0	6	9	2	0	2
V95-V97	Air and space transport accidents 航空和航天運輸事故	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V98-V99	Other and unspecified transport accidents 其他和未特指的運輸事故	0	0	58	58	0	0	0
W00-W19	Falls 跌倒	34 049	29	6 070	40 148	180	93	273
W20-W49	Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces 暴露於無生命機械性力量下	4 314	8	1 221	5 543	19	3	22
W50-W64	Exposure to animate mechanical forces 暴露於有生命機械性力量下	532	0	221	753	0	0	0

Table A20 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths due to External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A20：二零二二年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospital 管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion 意外淹溺和沉沒	3	0	2	5	45	13	58
W75-W84	Other accidental threats to breathing 其他對呼吸的意外威脅	280	0	12	292	61	45	106
W85-W99	Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure 暴露於電流、輻射和極度環境氣溫及氣壓下	69	0	2	71	4	0	4
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames 暴露於煙、火和火焰下	160	0	7	167	9	1	10
X10-X19	Contact with heat and hot substances 接觸熱和燙的物質	558	5	53	616	4	0	4
X20-X29	Contact with venomous animals and plants 接觸有毒的動物和植物	180	0	8	188	1	0	1
X30-X39	Exposure to forces of nature 暴露於自然力量下	216	0	4	220	6	3	9
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances 有毒物質的意外中毒及暴露於該物質下	1 349	0	20	1 369	66	22	88
X50-X57	Overexertion, travel and privation 操勞過度、旅行和貧困	3	1	569	573	0	1	1
X58-X59	Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors 意外暴露於其他和未特指的因素下	24 963	0	6 530	31 493	137	111	248
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm 故意自害	1 710	2	1	1 713	596	357	953
X85-Y09	Assault 加害	2 389	7	6	2 402	14	12	26
Y10-Y34	Event of undetermined intent 意圖不確定的事件	23	52	465	540	9	4	13
Y35-Y36	Legal intervention and operations of war 依法處置和作戰行動	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

Table A20 : Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths in Hospitals and Registered Deaths due to External Cause of Morbidity and Mortality by Disease Group 2022 (Cont'd)
表A20：二零二二年按疾病和死亡的外因劃分的住院病人出院及死亡人次及登記死亡人數 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》第十次修訂本的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Number of Inpatient Discharges and Deaths * 住院病人出院及死亡人次 *				Number of Registered Deaths 登記死亡人數		
		HA Hospital 管理局 轄下醫院	CI Hospitals 懲教署 轄下醫院	Private Hospitals 私家醫院	Total 合計	Male 男性	Female 女性	Total 合計
Y40-Y59	Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use 在治療中使用的藥物、藥劑和生物製品引起的有害效應	674	0	57	731	7	4	11
Y60-Y69	Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care 在手術和醫療中對病人的意外事故	38	4	1	43	1	1	2
Y70-Y82	Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use 在診斷和治療中使用與有害事件有關的醫療裝置	0	4	1	5	0	0	0
Y83-Y84	Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure 手術和其他醫療操作作為病人異常反應或以後併發症的原因，而在操作當時並未提及意外事故	9 842	0	273	10 115	30	19	49
Y85-Y89	Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality 外因的後遺症導致的疾病和死亡	86	24	1	111	4	4	8
Y90-Y98	Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity and mortality classified elsewhere 與分類於他處的疾病和死亡原因有關的補充因素	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V01-Y98	Unknown external cause 不明外因	1 202	0	0	1 202	0	0	0
	Total 合計	85 285	136	16 043	101 464	1 250	711	1 961

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。數字互相比較。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by the WHO-FIC Collaborating Center, Peking Union Medical College Hospital as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京協和醫院世界衛生組織國際分類家族合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

The mortality figures in this table are based on births or deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period.

表內的死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數而編製。

HA = Hospital Authority; CI = Correctional Institution

HA = 醫院管理局; CI = 懲教署

* Refers to discharges and deaths on an episode basis including day inpatients.

* 指包括日間住院病人在內的出院人次及死亡人數。

Table A21 : Accident and Emergency and Outpatient Services Attendances 2018 to 2022
表A21：二零一八年至二零二二年的急症室及門診服務的就診人次

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Department of Health ⁽¹⁾ 衛生署					
General outpatient attendances ⁽²⁾ 普通科門診就診人次	498 630	467 543	382 059	441 788	398 773
Other outpatient attendances 其他門診就診人次	5 573 476	5 311 074	3 589 675	4 077 522 §	3 647 126
Hospital Authority hospitals ⁽³⁾ 醫院管理局轄下醫院					
Accident and emergency attendances ⁽⁴⁾ 急症室就診人次	2 145 557	2 196 867	1 642 562	1 869 152	1 659 670
General outpatient attendances ⁽⁵⁾ 普通科門診就診人次	6 084 019	6 024 925	5 438 241	5 950 935	4 884 663
Specialist outpatient (clinical) attendances ⁽⁶⁾ 專科門診(臨床)就診人次	7 869 530	8 001 742	7 150 028	8 191 045	7 696 257
Allied Health (outpatient) attendances ⁽⁷⁾ 專職醫療(門診)就診人次	2 831 537	2 925 881	2 251 369	3 081 578	2 768 428
Family medicine specialist clinic attendances 家庭醫學專科門診就診人次	316 948	309 749	307 760	328 078	312 326

Notes: (1) Figures include hospitals in correctional institutions with services provided by the Department of Health.

註：(1) 數字包括懲教機構內由衛生署提供服務的醫院。

(2) Before 2017, figures include doctor consultations, injections, dressings and accident and emergency only. As from 2017, figures also include smoking cessation, clinical psychologist consultations and dietitian consultations. As from June 2019, figures also include optometrist consultations and physiotherapist consultations.

(2) 二零一七年以前的數字只包括醫生診視、注射、敷藥及急症的人次。由二零一七年起，數字亦包括了戒煙服務、臨床心理學家診視及營養師診視的人次。由二零一九年六月起，數字亦包括了視光師診視及物理治療師診視的人次。

(3) In view of the emergence of the coronavirus diseases 2019 epidemic in Hong Kong since early 2020, Hospital Authority (HA) has adjusted its services in response to the epidemic. This should be taken into account when comparing the throughput of services provided by HA across the years.

(3) 鑑於二零二零年初香港出現2019 冠狀病毒病疫情，醫院管理局(醫管局)調節其服務以應對疫情。故在比較往年醫管局服務的服務量時，亦應將以上情況納入考慮當中。

(4) Accident and emergency attendances include first and follow-up attendances.

(4) 急症室就診人次包括首次求診及覆診。

(5) General outpatient (GOP) attendances include attendances for doctor consultations, attendances from nurse clinic in GOP setting and attendances in related healthcare reform initiative programmes in primary care.

(5) 普通科門診就診人次包括由醫生診視的就診人次、普通科護士診所的就診人次及醫療改革服務計劃內的基層醫療服務就診人次。

(6) Specialist outpatient (SOP) (clinical) attendances also include attendances from nurse clinic in SOP setting.

(6) 專科門診(臨床)就診人次也包含專科護士診所的就診人次。

(7) Allied Health (outpatient) attendances exclude follow-up consultations provided by the Medical Social Services Units.

(7) 專職醫療(門診)就診人次不包括由醫務社會服務部提供的跟進個案。

§ Revised figure.

§ 修訂數字。

Table A22 : Notifications of Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2018 to 2022
表A22：二零一八年至二零二二年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案

Disease 疾病	Number of Notifications 呈報個案數字					Notification Rate (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population) 呈報率 (按每十萬人口計算的呈報個案數字)				
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Amoebic dysentery 阿米巴痢疾	5	15	9	9	14	0.07	0.20	0.12	0.12	0.19
Bacillary dysentery 桿菌痢疾	33	45	17	15	7	0.44	0.60	0.23	0.20	0.10
Botulism 肉毒中毒	3	1	1	1	3	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04
Chickenpox 水痘	7 591	6 898	1 987	1 589	1 002	101.86	91.88	26.56	21.44	13.64
Chikungunya fever 基孔肯雅熱	2	11	0	0	0	0.03	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00
Cholera 霍亂	1	1	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Community-associated methicillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> infection 社區型耐甲氧西林金黃葡萄球菌感染	1 218	1 236	813	582	416	16.34	16.46	10.87	7.85	5.66
Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) † 2019冠狀病毒病 †	-	-	8 847	3 803	2 842 862	-	-	118.26	51.30	38 698.93
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease 克雅二氏症	9	15	12	13	16	0.12	0.20	0.16	0.18	0.22
Dengue fever 登革熱	163	198	22	2	26	2.19	2.64	0.29	0.03	0.35
Enterovirus 71 infection 腸病毒71型感染	62	6	0	1	0	0.83	0.08	0.00	0.01	0.00
Food poisoning: Outbreaks 食物中毒	173	212	242	205	133	2.32	2.82	3.23	2.77	1.81
<i>Persons affected</i> 受影響人數	715	881	662	622	574	9.59	11.73	8.85	8.39	7.81
<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> type b infection (invasive) 乙型流感嗜血桿菌感染 (侵入性)	2	0	2	0	0	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00
Hantavirus infection 漢坦病毒感染	2	1	1	0	1	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01
Invasive pneumococcal disease 侵入性肺炎球菌病	189	189	47	25	28	2.54	2.52	0.63	0.34	0.38
Japanese encephalitis 日本腦炎	0	3	0	0	0	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
Legionnaires' disease 退伍軍人病	105	105	104	69	80	1.41	1.40	1.39	0.93	1.09

Table A22 : Notifications of Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2018 to 2022 (Cont'd)
 表A22：二零一八年至二零二二年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案(續)

Disease 疾病	Number of Notifications 呈報個案數字					Notification Rate (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population) 呈報率(按每十萬人口計算的呈報個案數字)				
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Leprosy 麻風	5	4	3	3	6	0.07	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.08
Leptospirosis 鉤端螺旋體病	3	4	6	4	3	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.05	0.04
Listeriosis 李斯特菌病	19	25	15	17	17	0.25	0.33	0.20	0.23	0.23
Malaria 瘧疾	22	17	7	4	196	0.30	0.23	0.09	0.05	2.67
Measles 麻疹	15	91	1	1	3	0.20	1.21	0.01	0.01	0.04
Melioidosis 類鼻疽	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	0.63
Meningococcal infection (invasive) 腦膜炎雙球菌感染(侵入性)	10	14	0	2	0	0.13	0.19	0.00	0.03	0.00
Mpox (Monkeypox) 猴痘	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	0.01
Mumps 流行性腮腺炎	82	71	41	56	32	1.10	0.95	0.55	0.76	0.44
Novel influenza A infection 新型甲型流行性感冒	0	0	1	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
Paratyphoid fever 副傷寒	11	11	9	3	5	0.15	0.15	0.12	0.04	0.07
Psittacosis 鸚鵡熱	17	22	11	12	10	0.23	0.29	0.15	0.16	0.14
Q fever 寇熱	1	2	0	2	1	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.01
Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome 風疹(德國麻疹)及先天性風疹綜合症	11	49	4	2	1	0.15	0.65	0.05	0.03	0.01
Scarlet fever 猩紅熱	2 098	1 602	262	88	42	28.15	21.34	3.50	1.19	0.57
Shiga toxin-producing <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection 產志賀毒素大腸桿菌感染	3	3	5	1	1	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.01	0.01
<i>Streptococcus suis</i> infection 豬鏈球菌感染	7	3	4	5	6	0.09	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.08
Tetanus 破傷風	0	0	0	1	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
Tuberculosis 結核病	4 268	4 003	3 656	3 741	3 217	57.27	53.32	48.87	50.46	43.79

Table A22 : Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2018 to 2022 (Cont'd)
表A22：二零一八年至二零二二年須呈報傳染病的呈報個案 (續)

Disease 疾病	Number of Notifications 呈報個案數字					Notification Rate (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population) 呈報率 (按每十萬人口計算的呈報個案數字)				
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Typhoid fever 傷寒	21	20	12	10	15	0.28	0.27	0.16	0.13	0.20
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases 斑疹傷寒及其他立克次體病	48	52	49	54	64	0.64	0.69	0.65	0.73	0.87
Viral hepatitis 病毒性肝炎	156	209	162	133	102	2.09	2.78	2.17	1.79	1.39
Whooping cough 百日咳	110	96	22	2	3	1.48	1.28	0.29	0.03	0.04
Total † 合計 †	16 465	15 234	16 374	10 455	2 848 359	220.93	202.91	218.87	141.03	38 773.76

Notes: Number of notified cases refers to notifications of infectious disease cases known to the Department of Health as of 11 September 2023. Up-to-date figures are available at the website of the Centre for Health Protection (www.chp.gov.hk).

註：已呈報的傳染病宗數為衛生署截至二零二三年九月十一日所知道的個案數目。最新數字詳載於衛生防護中心網站(www.chp.gov.hk)。

No case of Acute poliomyelitis, Anthrax, Diphtheria, Middle East Respiratory Syndrome, Plague, Rabies, Relapsing fever, Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome, Smallpox, Viral haemorrhagic fever,

West Nile Virus Infection, Yellow fever or Zika Virus Infection was reported during the specified years.

在各自指定年份，並沒有接獲呈報急性脊髓灰質炎(小兒麻痺)、炭疽、白喉、中東呼吸綜合症、鼠疫、狂犬病、回歸熱、嚴重急性呼吸系統綜合症、天花、病毒性出血熱、西尼羅河病毒、西尼羅河病毒、黃熱病或寨卡病毒感染的個案。

Infectious diseases which have been made notifiable during the period include:

在上述時期內列為須呈報的傳染病包括：

Infectious disease 傳染病

Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) †

2019 冠狀病毒病 †

Melioidosis

類鼻疽

Mpox (Monkeypox)

猴痘

Notification rates may not add up to total due to rounding.

由於進位關係，呈報率的數字加起來可能與總數不同。

† Severe Respiratory Disease associated with a Novel Infectious Agent has been listed as a notifiable infectious disease since 8 January 2020 and renamed as Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) since 29 April 2020.

† 由二零二零年一月八日起，嚴重新型傳染性病原體呼吸系統病列為須呈報的傳染病。而由二零二零年四月二十九日起，嚴重新型傳染性病原體呼吸系統病已易名為2019 冠狀病毒病。

‡ Number of persons affected in food poisoning cases are excluded.

‡ 不包括食物中毒個案中受影響的人數。

§ Revised figure.

§ 修訂數字。

- Not applicable.

- 不適用。

Effective date 生效日期

8 January 2020

二零二零年一月八日

11 November 2022

二零二二年十一月十一日

10 June 2022

二零二二年六月十日

Table A23 : Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2018 to 2022
 表A23：二零一八年至二零二二年按須呈報傳染病劃分的死亡人數及死亡率

Disease 疾病	Number of Deaths 死亡人數				Death Rate (Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population) 死亡率(按每十萬人口計算的死亡人數)					
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Amoebic dysentery 阿米巴痢疾	0	0	1	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
Chickenpox 水痘	0	0	0	1	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
Community-associated methicillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> infection 社區型耐甲氧西林金黃葡萄球菌感染	2	3	1	0	0	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.00
Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19)† 2019冠狀病毒病†	-	-	125	70	9 291	-	-	1.67	0.94	126.48
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease 克雅二氏症	8	11	12	9	11	0.11	0.15	0.16	0.12	0.15
Food poisoning 食物中毒	1	1	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Invasive pneumococcal disease 侵入性肺炎球菌病	30	29	15	8	4	0.40	0.39	0.20	0.11	0.05
Japanese encephalitis 日本腦炎	1	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Legionnaires' disease 退伍軍人病	12	9	18	7 §	13	0.16	0.12	0.24	0.09 §	0.18
Listeriosis 李斯特菌病	3	2	1	0	2	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.03
Malaria 瘧疾	0	0	0	0	2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
Melioidosis 類鼻疽	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	0.03
Meningococcal infection (invasive) 腦膜炎雙球菌感染(侵入性)	1	1	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Psittacosis 鸚鵡熱	0	0	1	2	0	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.00
Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome 風疹(德國麻疹)及先天性風疹綜合症	0	0	1	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
Scarlet fever 猩紅熱	0	2	0	0	0	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Streptococcus suis</i> infection 豬鏈球菌感染	0	1	0	1	0	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00
Tuberculosis 結核病	190	205	200	169	183	2.55	2.73	2.67	2.28	2.49

Table A23 : Number of Deaths and Death Rate by Notifiable Infectious Diseases 2018 to 2022 (Cont'd)
表A23：二零一八年至二零二二年按須呈報傳染病劃分的死亡人數及死亡率 (續)

Disease 疾病	Number of Deaths 死亡人數					Death Rate (Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population) 死亡率 (按每十萬人口計算的死亡人數)				
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Typhoid fever 傷寒	0	1	0	0	0	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases 斑疹傷寒及其他立克次體病	1	1	1	1	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
Viral hepatitis 病毒性肝炎	5	3	3	1	3	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.04
Whooping cough 百日咳	0	0	1	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
Total 合計	254	269	380	269	9 511	3.41	3.58	5.08	3.63 §	129.47

Notes: No death case of Acute poliomyelitis, Anthrax, Bacillary dysentery, Botulism, Chikungunya fever, Cholera, Dengue fever, Diphtheria, Enterovirus 71 infection, Haemophilus influenzae type b infection (invasive), Hantavirus infection, Leprosy, Leptospirosis, Measles, Middle East Respiratory Syndrome, Mpox (Monkeypox), Mumps, Novel influenza A infection, Paratyphoid fever, Plague, Q fever, Rabies, Relapsing fever, Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome, Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli infection, Smallpox, Tetanus, Viral haemorrhagic fever, West Nile Virus Infection, Yellow fever or Zika Virus Infection was reported during the specified years.

註：在各指定年份，並沒有接報因急性脊髓灰質炎(小兒麻痺)、炭疽、桿菌痢疾、肉毒中毒、基孔肯雅熱、霍亂、登革熱、白喉、腸病毒71型感染、乙型流感嗜嗜血桿菌感染(侵入性)、漢坦病毒感染、麻風、鉤端螺旋體病、麻疹、中東呼吸綜合症、猴痘、流行性腮腺炎、新型甲型流行性感冒、副傷寒、鼠疫、登熱、狂犬病、回歸熱、嚴重急性呼吸系統綜合症、產志賀毒素大腸桿菌感染、天花、破傷風、病毒性出血熱、西尼羅河病毒、黃熱病或寨卡病毒病感染而致死的個案。

Infectious diseases which have been made notifiable during the period include:
 在上述時期內列為須呈報的傳染病包括：

- Infectious disease 傳染症
- Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19)†
- 2019 冠狀病毒病 †
- Meloidosis
- 類鼻疽
- Mpox (Monkeypox)
- 猴痘

Number of deaths are based on deaths registered under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance (Cap. 174, Laws of Hong Kong) during the specified period, irrespective of the date of notification to the Department of Health.
 死亡數字是按指定期間根據香港法例第174章《生死登記條例》登記的死亡人數，而並非依據個案呈報衛生署的日期。
 Death rates may not add up to total due to rounding.
 由於進位關係，死亡率的數字加起來可能與總數不同。

† Severe Respiratory Disease associated with a Novel Infectious Agent has been listed as a notifiable infectious disease since 8 January 2020 and renamed as Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) since 29 April 2020.
 † 由二零二零年一月八日起，嚴重新型傳染性病原體呼吸系統病列為須呈報的傳染病。而由二零二零年四月二十九日起，嚴重新型傳染性病原體呼吸系統病已易名為2019 冠狀病毒病。

§ Revised figure.
 § 修訂數字。
 - Not applicable.
 - 不適用。

Table A24 : Notification Rate, Number of Deaths, Death Rate and Average Age at Death due to Tuberculosis 1961 to 2022

表A24：一九六一年至二零二二年結核病的呈報率、死亡人數、死亡率及死者平均年齡

Year 年份	Notification Rate (Number of Notifications per 100 000 Population) 呈報率 (按每十萬人口 計算的呈報數字)	Total Deaths from Tuberculosis 結核病致死人數	Tuberculosis Death Rate (Number of Deaths per 100 000 Population) 結核病死亡率 (按每十萬人口 計算的死亡人數)	Average Age at Death from Tuberculosis 結核病死者 的平均年齡
1961	397.2	1 907	60.2	43.0
1966	314.8	1 515	41.7	53.0
1971	223.2	1 250	30.9	57.5
1976	175.5	568	12.6	59.5
1981	149.1	489	9.4	63.0
1986	134.5	407	7.4	68.0
1991	109.2	409	7.1	69.0
1992	112.6	410	7.1	68.0
1993	110.8	396	6.7	69.0
1994	104.7	409	6.8	71.0
1995	100.9	418	6.8	71.1
1996	101.0	292	4.5	70.6
1997	109.0	252	3.9	72.1
1998	117.3	270	4.1	72.6
1999	113.7	312	4.7	72.9
2000	113.7	299	4.5	73.4
2001	108.2	311	4.6	74.3
2002	97.9	267	4.0	74.0
2003	89.5	275	4.1	72.3
2004	91.8	286	4.2	73.4
2005	90.4	271	4.0	74.3
2006	84.1	294	4.3	73.5
2007	79.0	231	3.3	74.2
2008	81.0	229	3.3	74.5
2009	74.5	204	2.9	73.7
2010	72.5	191	2.7	73.1
2011	67.8	187	2.6	77.3
2012	67.9	199	2.8	75.9
2013	65.0	178	2.5	74.1
2014	65.1	187	2.6	76.0
2015	60.6	169	2.3	75.6
2016	59.2	160	2.2	77.2
2017	57.5	184	2.5	75.4
2018	57.3	190	2.5	74.6
2019	53.3	205	2.7	77.0
2020	48.9	200	2.7	76.8
2021	50.1 §	169	2.3	74.7
2022*	44.1	187	2.6	75.6

Notes: Notification figures in the table refer to the tuberculosis cases notified to the Department of Health.

註：表內所列呈報數字，代表衛生署所接獲的結核病個案呈報數字。

* Provisional figure.

* 臨時數字。

§ Revised figure

§ 修訂數字。

Table A25 : Tuberculosis in Childhood 1961 to 2022

表A25 : 一九六一年至二零二二年童年期感染結核病的個案

Year 年份	Percentage of Newborns Receiving BCG * 已接種卡介苗的 新生嬰兒百分比 * (%)	Percentage of Tuberculosis Deaths Aged under 5 Years 5歲以下死於結核病 的百分比 (%)	Percentage of Tuberculosis Deaths Aged under 1 Year 1歲以下死於結核病 的百分比 (%)	Infant Mortality Rate from Tuberculosis (Number of Deaths per 1 000 Live Births) 結核病的嬰兒死亡率 (按每千名活產嬰兒 計算的死亡人數)
1961	77.77	11.48	2.62	0.46
1966	90.85	2.71	0.73	0.12
1971	93.17	0.64	0.08	0.01
1976	97.83	0.70	0.00	0.00
1981	99.39	0.41	0.00	0.00
1986	99.38	0.00	0.00	0.00
1991	98.84	0.00	0.00	0.00
1996	99.64	0.00	0.00	0.00
1997	99.73	0.00	0.00	0.00
1998	99.46	0.37	0.00	0.00
1999	98.53	0.00	0.00	0.00
2000	99.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
2001	99.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
2002	99.56	0.00	0.00	0.00
2003	99.63	0.36	0.00	0.00
2004	99.13	0.00	0.00	0.00
2005	99.44	0.00	0.00	0.00
2006	99.36	0.00	0.00	0.00
2007	99.14	0.00	0.00	0.00
2008	99.09	0.00	0.00	0.00
2009	99.09	0.00	0.00	0.00
2010	98.94	0.00	0.00	0.00
2011	99.35	0.00	0.00	0.00
2012	99.40	0.00	0.00	0.00
2013	98.99	0.00	0.00	0.00
2014	98.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
2015	99.18	0.00	0.00	0.00
2016	98.49	0.00	0.00	0.00
2017	98.98 §	0.00	0.00	0.00
2018	99.01 §	0.53 §	0.53 §	0.02
2019	99.20 §	0.00	0.00	0.00
2020	99.06 §	0.00	0.00	0.00
2021	99.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
2022	98.92	0.00	0.00	0.00

Notes: * Figures are compiled based on known births. From 1983 to 2000, numbers of Vietnamese migrants' births are included in the calculation of the percentages. From 1990 onwards, figures are compiled using the cohort approach based on data as of August 2022.

註: * 有關數字基於已知的出生人數編製。一九八三年至二零零零年期間，越南船民的出生數字亦用於計算百分比。由一九九零年起，有關數字以同齡組群方法並基於截至二零二二年八月的數據編製。

§ Revised figure.

§ 修訂數字。

Table A26 : HIV/AIDS Cases 2021 and 2022

表A26：二零二一年及二零二二年愛滋病病毒感染／愛滋病個案

Factors of Analysis 分析因素		Number of Reported Cases in 2021 2021年呈報個案數字		Number of Reported Cases in 2022 2022年呈報個案數字		Number of Cumulative Cases as at end of 2022 截至2022年年底的呈報個案數字	
		HIV 愛滋病 病毒感染	AIDS 愛滋病	HIV 愛滋病 病毒感染	AIDS 愛滋病	HIV 愛滋病 病毒感染	AIDS 愛滋病
Total number of cases 個案總數		447	90	409	62	11 641	2 382
Sex 性別	Male 男	367	76	341	47	9 541	1 971
	Female 女	80	14	68	15	2 100	411
Ethnicity 原屬種族	Chinese 華人	321 §	71	272	45	8 106	1 837
	Non-Chinese 非華人	94	19	74	17	3 154	545
	Unknown 不詳	32 §	0	63	0	381	0
Risk behaviour / factor 致病行為／因素	Heterosexual 異性戀	129 §	37	107	28	3 746	1 202
	Homosexual 同性戀	200 §	34	185	23	4 858	752
	Bisexual 雙性戀	47	15	37	4	688	164
	Injecting drug use 注射毒品	3	1	2	0	375	68
	Blood / blood product infusion 輸注血液／血液製品	0	0	1	1	86	26
	Perinatal 母嬰傳染	0	0	0	0	35	11
	Undetermined 不明因素	68 §	3	77	6	1 853	159

Note: § Revised figure.

註：§ 修訂數字。

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2021
 表A27：二零二一年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增 個案 數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字										75 & Above 75及 以上	Unknown 年齡不詳			
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64			65-69	70-74	
C00-C10, C12-C14	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx except nasopharynx 唇、口腔和咽(鼻咽除外)惡性腫瘤	M	513	15.2	0	1	6	3	8	19	13	40	76	78	98	84	87	0	
		F	299	7.4	1	0	8	2	8	14	20	20	16	32	33	45	44	76	0
		T	812	11.0	1	1	14	5	16	33	33	56	108	111	143	128	163	163	0
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx 鼻咽惡性腫瘤	M	558	16.5	0	2	5	15	37	55	59	63	82	103	60	39	38	0	
		F	214	5.3	0	1	2	13	12	18	23	31	35	25	19	15	20	0	
		T	772	10.4	0	3	7	28	49	73	82	94	117	128	79	54	58	0	
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus 食管惡性腫瘤	M	325	9.6	0	0	0	0	2	3	9	14	35	47	59	63	93	0	
		F	72	1.8	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	2	3	5	9	7	40	0	
		T	397	5.4	0	0	0	1	3	4	12	16	38	52	68	70	133	0	
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach 胃惡性腫瘤	M	762	22.5	0	0	1	5	4	9	20	37	63	84	109	167	263	0	
		F	544	13.5	0	0	3	4	3	18	21	31	48	72	57	83	204	0	
		T	1 306	17.6	0	0	4	9	7	27	41	68	111	156	166	250	467	0	
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine 小腸惡性腫瘤	M	96	2.8	0	0	3	1	2	1	5	4	11	15	27	15	12	0	
		F	75	1.9	0	0	1	0	1	2	4	8	6	12	12	14	15	0	
		T	171	2.3	0	0	4	1	3	3	9	12	17	27	39	29	27	0	
C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus 結腸、直腸和肛門惡性腫瘤	M	3 427	101.3	0	2	7	13	28	59	96	185	317	539	593	571	1 017	0	
		F	2 472	61.3	0	0	13	17	33	63	107	160	262	317	370	345	785	0	
		T	5 899	79.6	0	2	20	30	61	122	203	345	579	856	963	916	1 802	0	
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts 肝和肝內膽管惡性腫瘤	M	1 343	39.7	2	0	0	2	8	22	45	70	156	242	258	198	340	0	
		F	428	10.6	4	0	0	3	8	8	12	15	28	43	55	67	185	0	
		T	1 771	23.9	6	0	0	5	16	30	57	85	184	285	313	265	525	0	
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder, other and unspecified parts of biliary tract 膽囊、膽道其他和未特指部位的 惡性腫瘤	M	288	8.5	0	0	0	1	2	0	4	9	17	30	33	61	131	0	
		F	244	6.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	23	14	34	40	121	0	
		T	532	7.2	0	0	0	1	2	0	8	17	40	44	67	101	252	0	
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas 胰惡性腫瘤	M	582	17.2	0	0	1	1	4	5	22	26	61	88	96	108	170	0	
		F	534	13.2	0	1	2	3	5	3	11	29	62	61	67	98	192	0	
		T	1 116	15.1	0	1	3	4	9	8	33	55	123	149	163	206	362	0	

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2021 (Cont'd)
 表A27：二零二一年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增 個案 數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字										75 & Above 75及 以上	Unknown 年齡不詳			
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64			65-69	70-74	
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx 喉惡性腫瘤	M	193	5.7	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	7	21	32	33	32	60	0	
		F	13	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	3	2	3	0
		T	206	2.8	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	7	24	34	36	34	63	0	0
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung 氣管、支氣管和肺惡性腫瘤	M	3 493	103.3	0	4	3	12	26	91	162	264	523	592	626	1 190	0	0	
		F	2 485	61.7	0	3	4	23	60	74	148	281	353	368	358	813	0	0	
		T	5 978	80.6	0	7	7	35	86	165	310	545	876	960	984	2 003	0	0	
C40-C41, C47, C49	Malignant neoplasm of bone, articular cartilage, peripheral nerves, autonomic nervous system, other connective and soft tissue 骨、關節軟骨、周圍神經、自主 神經系統、其他結締組織和軟組織 惡性腫瘤	M	139	4.1	2	9	3	3	6	2	8	12	8	21	18	14	33	0	
		F	163	4.0	5	7	5	15	7	11	14	12	21	19	9	33	0	0	
		T	302	4.1	7	16	8	21	9	19	26	20	42	37	23	66	0	0	
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin 皮膚惡性黑色素瘤	M	69	2.0	0	0	0	2	4	2	4	7	6	17	4	8	15	0	
		F	37	0.9	0	0	1	1	3	3	6	6	5	4	2	11	0	0	
		T	106	1.4	0	0	0	3	5	3	7	10	12	22	8	10	26	0	0
C44	Other malignant neoplasm of skin 皮膚其他惡性腫瘤	M	545	16.1	0	2	8	10	11	13	42	49	58	59	93	200	0	0	
		F	549	13.6	0	1	4	11	14	16	25	27	56	52	73	270	0	0	
		T	1 094	14.8	0	3	12	21	25	29	67	76	114	111	166	470	0	0	
C45	Mesothelioma 間皮瘤	M	21	0.6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	2	5	10	0	
		F	12	0.3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	4	3	0	
		T	33	0.4	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	3	4	9	13	0	0	
C48.1, C48.2, C48.8, C56, C57.0 #	Malignant neoplasm of ovary and peritoneum 卵巢及腹膜惡性腫瘤	F	654	16.2	1	5	21	20	27	63	77	109	91	85	54	38	63	0	
		M	27	0.8	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	12	0	
		T	5 565	138.1	0	0	22	75	233	429	727	720	781	627	513	657	0	0	
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast 乳房惡性腫瘤	M	27	0.8	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	12	0	
		F	5 565	138.1	0	0	22	75	233	429	727	720	781	627	513	657	0	0	
		T	5 592	75.4	0	0	22	75	234	429	728	721	783	630	517	669	0	0	
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri 宮頸惡性腫瘤	F	596	14.8	0	0	6	17	44	62	80	54	80	66	49	57	81	0	
		F	596	14.8	0	0	6	17	44	62	80	54	80	66	49	57	81	0	

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2021 (Cont'd)
 表A27: 二零二一年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增患癌個案數字及發病率 (續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增 個案 數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字										75 & Above 75及 以上	Unknown 年齡不詳		
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64			65-69	70-74
C54	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri 子宮體惡性腫瘤	F 女	1 250	31.0	0	0	3	19	45	75	141	218	238	180	149	98	84	0
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate 前列腺惡性腫瘤	M 男	3 038	89.8	0	0	0	0	1	4	7	34	180	410	672	733	997	0
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis 睪丸惡性腫瘤	M 男	84	2.5	0	3	22	19	16	13	5	0	1	1	4	0	0	0
C64-C66, C68	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, renal pelvis, ureter, other and unspecified urinary organs 腎、腎盂、輸尿管、其他和未特指 部位的泌尿器官惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	586 335 921	17.3 8.3 12.4	0	0	2	2	11	15	37	50	78	89	103	100	99	0
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder 膀胱惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	358 105 463	10.6 2.6 6.2	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	4	23	42	45	55	171	0
C70-C72	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system 腦脊膜、腦和中樞神經系統其他部位 惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	164 140 304	4.8 3.5 4.1	9	3	11	4	7	9	10	11	18	23	19	17	23	0
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland 甲狀腺惡性腫瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	221 919 1 140	6.5 22.8 15.4	0	2	9	14	5	22	24	21	31	30	19	22	22	0
C81	Hodgkin lymphoma 霍奇金[何傑金]淋巴瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	48 33 81	1.4 0.8 1.1	0	5	8	7	1	2	2	0	4	5	1	6	7	0
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma 非霍奇金淋巴瘤	M 男 F 女 T 合計	631 493 1 124	18.7 12.2 15.2	3	5	9	11	9	15	27	35	74	78	94	100	171	0
					3	2	10	4	15	17	16	36	54	59	65	79	133	0
					6	7	19	15	24	32	43	71	128	137	159	179	304	0

Table A27 : Number of Cancer New Cases and Incidence Rate by Cancer Disease Group by Sex by Age Group 2021 (Cont'd)
表A27：二零二一年按癌症類別、性別及年齡組別劃分的新增癌症個案數字及發病率(續)

Detailed List No. ICD 10th Revision 《疾病和有關健康 問題的國際統計分 類》第十次修訂本 的詳細序號	Disease Group 疾病類別	Sex 性別	Number of New Cases 新增 個案 數字	Incidence Rate (per 100 000 population of respective sex) 發病率 (按每十萬個別 性別人口計算)	Number of New Cases by Age Group 各年齡組別的新增個案數字										75 & Above 75及 以上	Unknown 年齡不詳		
					0-9	10-19	20-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64			65-69	70-74
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms 多發性骨髓瘤和惡性漿細胞腫瘤	M 男	199	5.9	0	0	0	1	0	3	3	8	19	27	46	35	57	0
		F 女	168	4.2	0	0	0	0	1	5	4	4	11	24	26	29	67	0
		T 合計	367	5.0	0	0	0	1	0	4	8	12	30	51	72	64	124	0
C91-C95	Leukaemia 白血病	M 男	392	11.6	19	17	12	6	8	13	7	19	43	44	55	50	99	0
		F 女	329	8.2	11	8	8	8	22	13	18	16	32	39	36	36	82	0
		T 合計	721	9.7	30	25	20	14	30	26	25	35	75	83	91	86	181	0
MPD and MDS *	Myeloproliferative disorders and myelodysplastic syndromes 骨髓增生性疾病及骨髓增生異常綜合 症	M 男	299	8.8	1	1	2	7	7	2	10	16	22	36	51	51	93	0
		F 女	271	6.7	0	1	4	6	11	15	18	23	24	38	22	29	80	0
		T 合計	570	7.7	1	2	6	13	18	17	28	39	46	74	73	80	173	0
	Other forms of malignant neoplasm 其他形式的惡性腫瘤	M 男	542	16.0	8	3	14	7	10	20	17	28	46	60	52	76	201	0
		F 女	520	12.9	6	0	5	6	6	18	26	48	47	51	57	39	211	0
		T 合計	1 062	14.3	14	3	19	13	16	38	43	76	93	111	109	115	412	0
	All forms of malignant neoplasm * 所有形式的惡性腫瘤 *	M 男	18 943	560.1	45	53	121	136	205	337	547	916	1 707	2 727	3 205	3 333	5 611	0
		F 女	19 519	484.2	40	40	172	284	621	1 046	1 567	2 803	4 056	6 056	7 205	7 541	10 055	0
		T 合計	38 462	518.8	85	93	293	420	826	1 383	2 114	2 803	4 056	5 239	5 554	5 541	10 055	0

Notes: Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards.

註：由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。

Chinese terms of disease groups are based on those compiled by WHO Collaborating Center for the Classification of Diseases, Beijing as the benchmark.

疾病類別的中文名稱是以北京世界衛生組織疾病分類合作中心所編譯的疾病名稱作為基準。

Cancer refers to malignant neoplasms which are classified to C00 to C97 under the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision.

癌症是指在《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本下歸類為C00至C97的惡性腫瘤。

Malignant neoplasm of ovary and peritoneum includes cancers of ovaries, fallopian tubes and peritoneum (excluding sarcomas). Borderline ovarian tumour is not included in the number of cases registered.

卵巢及腹膜惡性腫瘤包括出現在卵巢、輸卵管及腹膜(不包括肉瘤)的癌症。邊界性卵巢腫瘤不計入登記個案數目。

* The Hong Kong Cancer Registry has updated its guidelines according to the International Classification of Diseases for Oncology, 3rd edition, 2nd revision (ICD-O-3.2) for cancer reporting for cases diagnosed from 2020.

Myeloproliferative disorders (MPD) and myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) are included in the number of new cancer cases registered in 2020.

* 香港癌症資料統計中心已根據國際腫瘤疾病分類第3.2版(ICD-O-3.2)對於自二零二零年起確診的癌症實施新的報告標準。二零二零年起，新增患癌個案數字包括骨髓增生性疾病(MPD)

及骨髓增生異常綜合症(MDS)。

Sources: Hong Kong Cancer Registry, Hospital Authority

資料來源：醫院管理局香港癌症資料統計中心

Census and Statistics Department

政府統計處

[This is a blank page]

Tables on Health Services 有關健康服務的統計表

[This is a blank page]

Table B1 : Work of Child Assessment Service 2021 and 2022**表B1：二零二一年及二零二二年兒童體能智力測驗服務的工作**

Type of Work 工作性質	2021	2022
Number of Centres (as at end of the year) 中心的數目 (截至年底)	7	7
Number of Cases * 個案數目 *		
New cases 新症	10 081	7 892
Old cases 舊症	16 024	14 132
Total 合計	26 105	22 024
Number of Total Attendances † 總就診人次 †	35 378	28 802
Number of Appointments ‡ (by discipline) 診症數目 ‡ (按專科劃分)		
Paediatric / developmental 兒科／兒童發展	6 871	5 752
Social work 社會工作	7 797	6 816
Clinical psychology 臨床心理	5 001	3 843
Speech therapy 言語治療	6 734	5 919
Audiology 聽力	3 004	3 127
Physiotherapy 物理治療	2 123	2 433
Occupational therapy 職業治療	2 569	2 598
Visual (orthoptic & optometric) 視覺(視軸矯正及視光)	1 049	1 259
Nursing 護理	24 180	18 985
Visiting consultations 專科來診	0	0
Total 合計	59 328	50 732
Number of Referrals to Other Services 轉介往其他服務機構的個案數目		
For consultation / therapy 為專科諮詢／治療	8 160	6 984
For placement / remediation 為安排入學／輔導	16 371	13 984
Total 合計	24 531	20 968

Notes: * Number of cases refers to the number of children with individual files registered with the clinics.

註：* 個案數目指已向診所登記個人檔案的兒童數目。

† Number of total attendances refers to the number of times children attended the clinics.

† 總就診人次指兒童到診所就診的次數。

‡ Number of appointments refers to the number of attendances with one particular professional staff for assessment / therapy / follow-up purposes, e.g. a child may see the paediatrician, psychologist and audiologist all during one clinic attendance. Hence, there will be 3 'appointments' for 1 'attendance'.

‡ 診症數目指有某一名專業人員在場以作評估／治療／跟進的就診次數。舉例說，一名兒童到診所就診一次可同時面見兒科醫生、心理學家及聽力學家，故一次「就診」便會算作三次「診症」。

Table B2 : Work of Clinical Genetic Service 2021 and 2022**表B2 : 二零二一年及二零二二年醫學遺傳服務的工作**

	2021	2022
Genetic Counselling Service 遺傳輔導服務		
Number of clinics (as at end of the year) 診所數目 (截至年底)		
Full time 全時間	0	0
Part time 部分時間	3	3
Total 合計	3	3
Number of new cases (family attendances) 新症數目 (家庭就診次數)	1 921	1 820
Total family attendances 總家庭就診次數	5 980	4 886
Classification of family attendances 家庭就診次數的分類		
Autosomal chromosome disorder 常染色體異常	376	357
Sex differentiation / chromosome disorder 性分化 / 染色體異常	137	425
Systemic disorder 全身性疾病	3 548	2 937
Dysmorphology & recognisable syndrome 畸形學及可識別的綜合症	1 235	1 138
Prenatal diagnosis & Others 產前診斷及其他	684	29
Total 合計	5 980	4 886
Genetic Laboratory Service 遺傳學化驗服務		
Number of cytogenetic procedures 細胞遺傳學化驗程序數目	3 192	2 058
Number of molecular procedures 分子生物學化驗程序數目	80 533	74 145
Total 合計	83 725	76 203

Table B2 : Work of Clinical Genetic Service 2021 and 2022 (Cont'd)**表B2 : 二零二一年及二零二二年醫學遺傳服務的工作 (續)**

	2021	2022
Screening Programme for Congenital Hypothyroidism & Glucose-6-phosphate Dehydrogenase (G6PD) Deficiency 先天性甲狀腺功能不足症及葡萄糖六磷酸去氫酵素(G6PD)缺乏症篩選計劃		
Number of live births in public hospitals 公立醫院的活產嬰兒人數	23 384	19 731
Number of babies screened 經篩選的嬰兒人數		
Male 男性	12 043 *	10 167 **
Female 女性	11 339 *	9 550 **
Total 合計	23 382 *	19 717 **
Number of babies confirmed with congenital hypothyroidism 證實患有先天性甲狀腺功能不足症的嬰兒人數	52	45
Number of babies with G6PD deficiency 患有G6PD缺乏症的嬰兒人數		
Male 男性	554	485
Female 女性	39	45
Total 合計	593	530
Percentage of babies screened with G6PD deficiency 經篩選患有G6PD缺乏症的嬰兒百分比		
Male 男性	4.6%	4.8%
Female 女性	0.3%	0.5%
Total 合計	2.5%	2.7%

Table B2 : Work of Clinical Genetic Service 2021 and 2022 (Cont'd)**表B2 : 二零二一年及二零二二年醫學遺傳服務的工作 (續)**

	2021	2022
Neonatal Screening		
新生嬰兒普檢		
G6PD deficiency testing	25 207	21 314
G6PD缺乏症測試		
Thyroid function test	25 187	21 315
甲狀腺功能測試		
Total	50 394	42 629
合計		

Notes: * In 2021, four missed cord blood cases were unable to be screened because of neonatal death. Two neonates born before arrival to the hospital received screening tests.

註： * 二零二一年共有四名初生嬰兒因為初生夭折未能接受篩查。兩名抵達醫院前已出生的初生嬰兒接受了篩查。

** In 2022, fifteen missed cord blood cases were unable to be screened because of neonatal death. One neonate born before arrival to the hospital received screening tests.

** 二零二二年共有十五名初生嬰兒因為初生夭折未能接受篩查。一名抵達醫院前已出生的初生嬰兒接受了篩查。

Table B3 : Work of Clinics in Correctional Institution 2021 and 2022

表B3 : 二零二一年及二零二二年懲教署診所的工作

Institution 機構	Number of Attendances 就診人次	
	2021	2022
Doctor Consultations 醫生診視		
Hong Kong Island 港島	29 517	24 057
Kowloon 九龍	10 511	10 153
New Territories East 新界東	41 529	46 026
New Territories West 新界西	32 894	29 401
Sub-total 小計	114 451	109 637
Injections 注射		
Hong Kong Island 港島	13 114	12 438
Kowloon 九龍	2 921	3 641
New Territories East 新界東	8 296	14 508
New Territories West 新界西	2 146	2 883
Sub-total 小計	26 477	33 470
Dressings 敷藥		
Hong Kong Island 港島	7 648	7 264
Kowloon 九龍	3 066	3 294
New Territories East 新界東	10 570	12 961
New Territories West 新界西	5 535	2 888
Sub-total 小計	26 819	26 407
Accident & Emergency Cases 急症		
Hong Kong Island 港島	470	367
Kowloon 九龍	496	364
New Territories East 新界東	767	509
New Territories West 新界西	244	208
Sub-total 小計	1 977	1 448
All Work 所有工作		
Hong Kong Island 港島	50 749	44 126
Kowloon 九龍	16 994	17 452
New Territories East 新界東	61 162	74 004
New Territories West 新界西	40 819	35 380
Total 合計	169 724	170 962

Table B4 : Work of Forensic Pathology Service 2021 and 2022**表B4 : 二零二一年及二零二二年法醫服務的工作**

	2021	2022
Post-mortem Examinations 屍體檢驗		
Homicide cases 兇殺個案	21	24
Suspicious cases 可疑個案	117	109
Deaths whilst in official custody 在官方看管期間死亡的個案	9	19
Traffic hit-and-run cases 司機不顧而去的交通意外個案	0	7
Hospital deaths 醫院死亡個案	32	19
Other coroner's cases 其他死因裁判官個案	9 336	13 550
Total 合計	9 515	13 728
Clinical Examinations and Blood Taking 臨床檢驗及抽血		
Victims of sexual offence cases 性罪行個案的受害者	209	178
Victims of wounding cases 傷人個案的受害者	1	0
Suspects of homicide cases 兇殺個案的疑犯	0	0
Suspects of sexual offence cases 性罪行個案的疑犯	0	1
Suspects of wounding cases 傷人個案的疑犯	0	0
Others 其他	267	228
Total 合計	477	407
Laboratory Examinations 化驗		
Histology 組織學	31 945	33 378
Swabs 拭抹樣本	278	319
Others 其他	588	417
Total 合計	32 811	34 114

Table B4 : Work of Forensic Pathology Service 2021 and 2022 (Cont'd)**表B4 : 二零二一年及二零二二年法醫服務的工作 (續)**

	2021	2022
Attendances 出勤次數		
Scenes of crime and turn-outs 到案發現場出勤	161	139
Courts 法院	45	39
Lectures and demonstrations 演講及示範	19	12
Total 合計	225	190
Consultations 諮詢		
Deaths reports 死亡報告	68	65
Complaints against police officer cases 投訴警察個案	1	0
Others 其他	26	14
Total 合計	95	79

Table B5 : Work of Public Mortuaries 2021 and 2022**表B5：二零二一年及二零二二年公眾殮房的工作**

Public Mortuary 公眾殮房	Number of Coroner's Cases Handled 所處理的死因裁判官個案數目					
	Autopsies done 已進行屍體剖驗		Autopsies waived 豁免進行屍體剖驗		Total 合計	
	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022
Victoria 域多利亞	466	481	1 247	1 712	1 713	2 193
Kowloon * 九龍 *	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kwai Chung 葵涌	994	940	2 896	3 732	3 890	4 672
Fu Shan 富山	1 164	1 009	2 748	5 854	3 912	6 863
Total 合計	2 624	2 430	6 891	11 298	9 515	13 728

Notes: * The Kowloon Public Mortuary was reserved for contingency use since 5.9.2005.

註： * 由二零零五年九月五日起，九龍公眾殮房留作後備之用。

- Not applicable.

- 不適用。

Table B6 : Work of Student Health Service for the School Years 2020/21 and 2021/22**表B6 : 二零二零／二一及二零二一／二二學年學生健康服務的工作**

	2020/21 [#]	2021/22 [@]
Enrolment Exercise		
登記項目		
Total number of primary and secondary schools 中、小學校總數	1 210	1 216
Number of primary and secondary schools participating 中、小學校參與服務的數目	1 175	1 183
Percentage of primary and secondary schools participating 中、小學校參與服務的百分比	97.1%	97.3%
Total number of primary and secondary school students 中、小學生總人數	422 314	662 595
Number of primary and secondary school students enrolled 中、小學生已登記的總人數	384 856	587 261
Enrolment rate 登記率	91.1%	88.6%
Workload Statistics		
工作量統計數字		
Student Health Service Centres		
學生健康服務中心		
Number of student health service centres (as at end of the school year) 學生健康服務中心的數目 (截至學年底)	13	13
Number of sessions held 服務節數	5 806	5 850
Number of students attended 出席學生人數	50 770	156 521
Number of attendances 出席人次	53 156	162 824
Number of medical consultations performed 醫生診斷次數	43 133	95 486
Number of individual counselling conducted 個別輔導次數	9 400	74 319
Number of health talks conducted 健康講座數目	0	3 009
Number of Junior health Pioneer Workshop conducted 健康小先鋒工作坊講座數目	0	442
Special Assessment Centres		
健康評估中心		
Number of special assessment centres (as at end of the school year) 健康評估中心的數目 (截至學年底)	4	4
Number of sessions held 服務節數	2 952	2 976
Number of students attended 出席學生人數	26 123	35 094
Number of attendances 出席人次	44 504	54 524
Number of medical consultations performed 醫生診斷次數	13 143	11 990
Number of Moire Topography photo taking attendance 莫爾照相次數	10 379	12 442
Number of health talks conducted 健康講座數目	0	0
Number of Referrals to Specialist Clinics or Other Organisations	10 059	25 912
轉介往專科診所或其他機構的個案數目		

Notes: # For the school year 2020/21, the annual health assessment service was mainly provided to P1, P2 and S1. The annual assessment was temporarily suspended from 11.12.2020 and was partially resumed from 10.5.2021 due to the latest development of coronavirus diseases 2019 (COVID-19) epidemic situation. Direct comparison of the data in 2020/21 with that of other school years has to be done with caution.

註: # 二零二零／二一學年的年檢服務主要提供給小一、小二及中一。年檢服務於二零二零年十二月十一日起暫停，並因應2019冠狀病毒病疫情的發展於二零二一年五月十日起局部恢復。直接比較二零二零／二一學年與其他學年的數據時須謹慎處理。

@ For the school year 2021/22, the annual assessment has been suspended from 7.2.2022 due to the COVID-19 epidemic and was partially resumed from 10.5.2022 for P.1 and S.1 students, direct comparison of the data in 2021/22 with that of other school years has to be done with caution.

@ 因應2019冠狀病毒病疫情的影響，二零二一／二二學年的年檢服務於二零二二年二月七日起暫停，並於二零二二年五月十日起局部恢復(服務主要提供給小一及中一學生)。直接比較二零二一／二二學年與其他學年的數據時須謹慎處理。

Table B7 : Work of Professional Development and Quality Assurance Service* 2021 and 2022**表B7 : 二零二一年及二零二二年專業發展及質素保證服務*的工作**

Institution 機構	Number of Attendances 就診人次	
	2021	2022
Doctor Consultations 醫生診視		
Hong Kong Island 港島	98 142	79 608
Kowloon 九龍	61 367	47 438
New Territories 新界	95 532	70 614
Sub-total 小計	255 041	197 660
Injections 注射		
Hong Kong Island 港島	2 235	2 148
Kowloon 九龍	2 433	2 547
New Territories 新界	1 539	1 446
Sub-total 小計	6 207	6 141
Dressings 敷藥		
Hong Kong Island 港島	531	641
Kowloon 九龍	323	330
New Territories 新界	1 649	1 203
Sub-total 小計	2 503	2 174
Accident & Emergency Cases 急症		
Hong Kong Island 港島	0	0
Kowloon 九龍	7	19
New Territories 新界	26	2
Sub-total 小計	33	21

Table B7 : Work of Professional Development and Quality Assurance Service* 2021 and 2022 (Cont'd)

表B7 : 二零二一年及二零二二年專業發展及質素保證服務*的工作 (續)

Institution 機構	Number of Attendances 就診人次	
	2021	2022
Smoking Cessation † 戒煙服務 †		
Hong Kong Island 港島	0	0
Kowloon 九龍	0	0
New Territories 新界	1	0
Sub-total 小計	1	0
Repeat Prescriptions † 免診取藥 †		
Hong Kong Island 港島	826	8 403
Kowloon 九龍	477	4 597
New Territories 新界	181	4 677
Sub-total 小計	1 484	17 677
Clinical Psychologist Consultations † 臨床心理學家診視 †		
Hong Kong Island 港島	538	393
Kowloon 九龍	905	420
New Territories 新界	1 071	729
Sub-total 小計	2 514	1 542
Dietitian Consultations † 營養師診視 †		
Hong Kong Island 港島	-	-
Kowloon 九龍	602	185
New Territories 新界	702	180
Sub-total 小計	1 304	365

Table B7 : Work of Professional Development and Quality Assurance Service* 2021 and 2022 (Cont'd)**表B7 : 二零二一年及二零二二年專業發展及質素保證服務*的工作 (續)**

Institution 機構	Number of Attendances 就診人次	
	2021	2022
Optometrist Consultations † 視光師診視 †		
Hong Kong Island 港島	-	-
Kowloon 九龍	2 479	1 806
New Territories 新界	-	-
Sub-total 小計	2 479	1 806
Physiotherapist Consultations † 物理治療師診視 †		
Hong Kong Island 港島	59	139
Kowloon 九龍	212	133
New Territories 新界	227	153
Sub-total 小計	498	425
All Work 所有工作		
Hong Kong Island 港島	102 331	91 332
Kowloon 九龍	68 805	57 475
New Territories 新界	100 928	79 004
Total 合計	272 064	227 811

Notes: * Including Families Clinics and Education & Training Centre in Family Medicine.

註: * 包括公務員診所及家庭醫學深造培訓中心。

† Before 2017, figures include doctor consultations, injections, dressings and accident & emergency only. As from January 2017, figures include doctor consultations, injections, dressings, accident & emergency, smoking cessation, clinical psychologist consultations and dietitian consultations. As from June 2019, figures include optometrist consultations and physiotherapist consultations. As from January 2021, figures also include repeat prescriptions.

† 二零一七年以前的數字只包括醫生診視、注射、敷藥及急症的人次。由二零一七年一月起，數字包括醫生診視、注射、敷藥、急症、戒煙服務、臨床心理學家診視及營養師診視的人次。由二零一九年六月起，數字包括了視光師診視及物理治療師診視的人次。由二零二一年一月起，數字亦包括了免診取藥的人次。

- Not applicable.

- 不適用。

Table B8 : Work of Elderly Health Service 2021 and 2022**表B8 : 二零二一年及二零二二年長者健康服務的工作**

	2021	2022
Elderly Health Centres (EHCs) 長者健康中心		
Number of EHCs (as at end of the year) 長者健康中心的數目 (截至年底)	18	18
Number of enrolments 登記人數	37 622	27 375
Number of attendances 就診人次		
Health assessment 健康評估	72 430	51 735
Curative service 治療服務	60 784 §	61 261
Health education 健康教育	129 379	111 321
Visiting Health Teams (VHTs) 長者健康外展分隊		
Number of VHTs (as at end of the year) 長者健康外展分隊的數目 (截至年底)	18	18
Number of sessions of health promotion activities 健康推廣活動的節數	10 397	9 731
Number of client-contacts 提供服務人次	147 529	119 563

Note: In response to the coronavirus diseases 2019 epidemic, EHCs have been providing limited service since January 2020. Different grades of staff have also been deployed to support the prevention and control of the epidemic. Therefore, the overall attendance of EHCs in 2021 and 2022 were affected. Besides, elderly services provided by other service providers were also affected by the epidemic, coupled with the need to maintain social distancing and increasing reluctance of elderly persons and carers to attend health educational activities, the total attendances of health education activities organised by EHCs and VHTs in 2021 and 2022 have therefore been affected. Comparisons of statistics across years need to be interpreted with caution.

註：由於受到2019冠狀病毒病疫情的影響，長者健康中心自二零二零年一月起只能提供有限度的服務，長者健康服務的職員亦需要調派到其他崗位以應對疫情，所以二零二一年及二零二二年長者健康中心的整體服務人次均受到影響。此外，其他長者服務提供者的服務亦受到疫情影響，再加上舉行健康教育活動時要保持社交距離和長者及照顧者參加健康教育活動的意願下降，於二零二一年及二零二二年參加由長者健康中心及長者健康外展分隊舉辦的健康教育活動人次亦因而受到影響。在比較不同年分的數據時，需要小心詮釋。

§ Revised figure.

§ 修訂數字。

**Table B9 : Work of Family Health Service (Maternal and Child Health Service)
2021 and 2022**

表B9：二零二一年及二零二二年家庭健康服務(母嬰健康服務)的工作

Maternal and Child Health Service 母嬰健康服務	2021	2022
Number of Centres (as at end of the year) 健康院數目(截至年底)		
Full-time 全部時段開放	23	18
Part-time 部分時段開放	8	13
Total 合計	31	31
Antenatal Service 產前服務		
Number of new cases 新症數目	16 460	13 858
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	73 318	60 118
Postnatal Service 產後服務		
Number of new cases 新症數目	13 810	23 816
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	15 459	32 907
Child Health Service (0-5 years of age) 兒童健康服務(0至5歲)		
Number of cases 個案數目		
New cases 新症	37 165	31 722
Old cases 舊症	97 124	79 560
Total 合計	134 289	111 282
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	345 721	287 269
Percentage of newborn babies of local mothers attending 本地母親的新生嬰兒就診百分比	89%	90%

**Table B9 : Work of Family Health Service (Maternal and Child Health Service)
2021 and 2022 (Cont'd)**

表B9：二零二一年及二零二二年家庭健康服務(母嬰健康服務)的工作(續)

Maternal and Child Health Service 母嬰健康服務	2021	2022
Family Planning Service 家庭計劃服務		
Number of cases 個案數目		
New cases 新症	1 729	4 367
Old cases 舊症	2 976	3 134
Total 合計	4 705	7 501
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	6 133	8 512
Principal method of contraception of new cases 新症個案所採用的避孕方法		
Pills 避孕丸	24	177
Injection 避孕針	5	80
Intrauterine device (IUD) 子宮環	160	59
Condom 避孕套	1 493	4 020
Other methods 其他方法	32	4
Not using any contraception 沒有採用任何避孕方法	15	27
Total 合計	1 729	4 367
Cervical Screening Programme Service 子宮頸普查計劃服務		
Number of total attendances 總就診人次	53 656	65 003

Note: A number of services provided by Family Health Service have been scaled-down or suspended in 2020, 2021 and 2022 due to the coronavirus diseases 2019 epidemic. The attendance and services provided to clients have reduced correspondingly. Comparisons of statistics across years need to be interpreted with caution.

註：因應2019冠狀病毒病的情況，家庭健康服務於二零二零年、二零二一年及二零二二年暫停／有限度提供部分服務，應診人數及提供的服務數量相應減少。在比較不同年分的數據時，需要小心詮釋。

Table B10 : Work of Family Health Service (Woman Health Service) 2021 and 2022**表B10 : 二零二一年及二零二二年家庭健康服務(婦女健康服務)的工作**

Woman Health Service 婦女健康服務	2021	2022
Number of Woman Health Centres (as at end of the year) 婦女健康中心的數目 (截至年底)	3	3
Number of Maternal and Child Health Centres with Woman Health Service (as at end of the year) 提供婦女健康服務的母嬰健康院數目 (截至年底)	10	3
Number of Enrolment 登記人數		
New cases 新症	1 526	5 077
Old cases 舊症	2 045	6 427
Total 合計	3 571	11 504
Number of Total Attendances 總就診人次	5 450	21 729
Number of Mammograms Done 接受乳房X光造影檢查的人次	1 072	3 020

Note: A number of services provided by Family Health Service have been scaled-down or suspended in 2020, 2021 and 2022 due to the coronavirus diseases 2019 epidemic. The attendance and services provided to clients have reduced correspondingly. Comparisons of statistics across years need to be interpreted with caution.

註：因應2019冠狀病毒病的情況，家庭健康服務於二零二零年、二零二一年及二零二二年暫停／有限度提供部分服務，應診人數及提供的服務數量相應減少。在比較不同年分的數據時，需要小心詮釋。

Table B11 : Work of Narcotics and Drug Administration Division 2021 and 2022

表B11 : 二零二一年及二零二二年毒品管理科的工作

Type of Work 工作性質	2021	2022
Number of Methadone Clinics (as at end of the year) 美沙酮診所數目 (截至年底)	19	18
Number of New Cases 新症數目	78	54
Average Number of Effective Registration * 有效登記平均人數 *	4 861	4 329
Number of Total Attendances 總就診人次	1 344 284	1 167 005

Note: * Average Number of Effective Registration refers to the average number of patients registered with the methadone clinics in the year.

註：* 有效登記平均人數指年內在美沙酮診所登記的病人平均數目。

Table B12 : Work of Drug Office 2021 and 2022**表B12 : 二零二一年及二零二二年藥物辦公室的工作**

Pharmaceutical Control 藥劑管制	2021	2022
Licences, Permits and Registration 牌照、許可證及註冊		
Antibiotics Permits issued 簽發的抗生素許可證	438	438
Authorised Seller of Poisons Licences issued 簽發的獲授權毒藥銷售商牌照	593	600
Listed Seller of Poisons Licences issued 簽發的列載毒藥銷售商牌照	4 170	4 151
Dangerous Drugs Wholesalers Licences issued 簽發的危險藥物批發商牌照	122	119
Dangerous Drugs Manufacturers Licences issued 簽發的危險藥物製造商牌照	26	26
Licences of Movements of Dangerous Drugs issued 簽發的搬運危險藥物許可證	2 355	2 731
Pharmaceutical products registered as at end of the year 截至年底註冊的藥物	15 028	14 704
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Licences issued 簽發的藥物製造商牌照	22	22
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Licences (Secondary Packaging) issued 簽發的藥物製造商(外包裝)牌照	45	43
Pharmaceutical Import Licences issued 簽發的藥物進口許可證	48 603	50 739
Pharmaceutical Export Licences issued 簽發的藥物出口許可證	263 921	270 329
Certificates of Clinical Trial or Medicinal Test Issued 簽發的臨牀試驗／藥物測試證明書	334	260
Wholesale Dealer Licences issued 簽發的批發商牌照	854	931
Inspections and Law Enforcement 視察及執法		
Premises inspected 巡查的處所數目	9 785	11 000
Convicted cases † 成功定罪的個案 †	53	29

Table B12 : Work of Drug Office 2021 and 2022 (Cont'd)**表B12 : 二零二一年及二零二二年藥物辦公室的工作 (續)**

Pharmaceutical Control 藥劑管制	2021	2022
Dispensing Service 配藥服務		
Number of clinic dispensaries as at end of the year 截至年底診所配藥處的數目	26	26
Pharmaceutical expenditure (HK\$) 藥劑開支(港幣)	2021/22	2022/23
Drugs 藥物	540,295,411	543,390,828
Dressings 敷料	828,576	887,716
Medical instruments 醫療用具	269,001	239,187
Other supplies and equipment † 其他用品及器材 †	4,449,815	6,579,350

Notes:

- 註： ‡ Convicted cases (exclude cases contravened UMAO) instead of prosecutions initiated was presented starting from Tables on Health Status and Health Services 2014.
- ‡ 由二零一四年有關健康狀況和健康服務的統計表開始，作出檢控的次數將改為成功定罪的個案(不包括違反不良醫藥廣告條例的個案)。
- † Expenditure on Other Supplies and Equipment was included under Pharmaceutical Expenditure starting from Tables on Health Status and Health Services 2015.
- † 由二零一五年有關健康狀況和健康服務的統計表開始，其他用品及器材的開支會納入藥劑開支項下。

Table B13 : Work of Port Health Division 2021 and 2022**表B13 : 二零二一年及二零二二年港口衛生科的工作**

	2021	2022
Certificates and Permits 證明書及許可證		
Number of Free Pratique granted 簽發自由無疫通行證數目	66 415	69 811
Number of Ship Sanitation Control Exemption Certificates issued 簽發船舶免予衛生控制證書數目	280	293
Number of Ship Sanitation Control Certificates issued 簽發船舶衛生控制證書數目	0	0
Number of Cremation Permits issued 簽發火葬許可證數目	36 689	43 843
Number of Import Permits for Human Corpse issued 簽發人類屍體進口許可證數目	184	148
Number of Import Permits for Biological Materials issued 簽發生物物質進口許可證數目	3 357	2 842
Inspections and Law Enforcement 視察及執法		
Cross-boundary Conveyance 跨境交通工具		
Number of inspections to cross-boundary vessels 視察跨境船隻的次數	1 536	1 335
Number of inspections to aircrafts 視察飛機的次數	189	339
Number of inspections to cross-boundary trains and buses/coaches 視察跨境火車和巴士／旅遊巴士的次數	480	480
Boundary Control Points 出入境口岸		
Number of inspections to seaports 視察港口的次數	575	504
Number of inspections to the airport 視察機場的次數	381	398
Number of inspections to landports 視察陸路口岸的次數	533	629
Medical Assistance and Health Surveillance 醫療援助及健康監察		
Number of medical assistance and advice given to cross-boundary vessels 向跨境船隻提供醫療援助及意見的次數	76	27
Number of medical assistance and advice given to aircrafts or in the airport 向飛機或在機場提供醫療援助及意見的次數	39	128

Table B13 : Work of Port Health Division 2021 and 2022 (Cont'd)**表B13 : 二零二一年及二零二二年港口衛生科的工作 (續)**

	2021	2022
Traveller's Health Service 旅遊健康服務		
Number of travel health consultations 旅遊健康會診次數	489	1 607
Yellow fever vaccination certificate issued under International Health Regulations 根據《國際衛生規例》簽發預防黃熱病注射證明書	296	1 110
Other travel-related vaccinations done 其他與旅遊有關的防疫注射	1 139	3 534
Courses of preventive medications dispensed 配處預防藥物療程的數目	137	1 198
Number of travel health kits sold 出售旅遊保健囊的數目	25	162
Number of articles uploaded to travel health website 上載於旅遊健康網站的文章數目	1 149	2 145

Table B14 : Work of Radiation Health Division 2021 and 2022**表B14 : 二零二一年及二零二二年放射衛生科的工作**

	2021	2022
Licences and Permits 牌照及許可證		
Irradiating Apparatus Licences issued/renewed 發出／續領的輻照儀器牌照數目	14 319	14 667
Irradiating Apparatus Licences cancelled 撤銷的輻照儀器牌照數目	344	305
Irradiating Apparatus Licences remained in force at the end of the year 截至年底仍然有效的輻照儀器牌照的數目	13 551	14 115
Radioactive Substances Licences issued/renewed 發出／續領的放射性物質牌照數目	505	474
Radioactive Substances Licences cancelled 撤銷的放射性物質牌照數目	23	54
Radioactive Substances Licences remained in force at the end of the year 截至年底仍然有效的放射性物質牌照的數目	501	469
Amendments to Licences 修訂牌照的次數	1 011	643
Exemption Notices issued/amended 發出／修訂的豁免通知數目	17	15
Exemption Notices cancelled 撤銷的豁免通知數目	3	1
Permits to Move Radioactive Substances 移送放射性物質許可證的數目	593	664
Inspections & Law Enforcement 視察及執法		
Inspections conducted 進行巡查的次數	2 831	2 380
Verbal warnings on offences 就違例事項發出的口頭警告數目	4	4
Cases of contravention with written warning issued 發出書面警告的違規個案數目	27	25
Cases of offence under investigation 在調查中的違例個案數目	8	5
Cases of contravention with Prosecution 作出檢控的違例個案數目	1	0

Table B14 : Work of Radiation Health Division 2021 and 2022 (Cont'd)**表B14 : 二零二一年及二零二二年放射衛生科的工作 (續)**

	2021	2022
Radiation Monitoring 輻射監測		
Personal Dosimeter processed 處理的個人劑量計數目	142 487	142 075
Environmental Dosimeter processed 處理的環境劑量計數目	780	780
Emergency Dosimeter processed 處理的緊急劑量計數目	26 281	26 484
Persons monitored 接受監測的人數	14 359	14 587
Subscribers to the Radiation Monitoring Service 輻射監測服務的用戶數目	979	989
Dose reports issued 發出的劑量報告數目	11 016	11 100
High dose alerts issued 發出的高劑量提示數目	76	87
Health Surveillance 健康監察		
Medical certificate of fitness for radiation workers processed 處理放射工作從業員健康證明書的數目	1 864	1 922

Table B15 : Work of Tobacco and Alcohol Control Office 2021 and 2022**表B15 : 二零二一年及二零二二年控煙酒辦公室的工作**

	2021	2022
Health Education 健康教育		
Number of seminars on Smoking (Public Health) Ordinance conducted 舉行《吸煙（公共衛生）條例》講座數目	2	1
Number of telephone enquiries received 接獲查詢來電數目	295	202
Law Compliance Monitoring - Tobacco-related 監察法例的遵行情況 - 控煙		
Number of complaints against smoking in no smoking areas 投訴於禁煙區違例吸煙數目	13 370	13 732
Number of enquiries on Smoking (Public Health) Ordinance received 查詢《吸煙（公共衛生）條例》數目	1 419	1 281
Number of statutory no smoking areas inspected 巡查法定禁煙區數目	41 176	35 150
Number of summonses against smoking offences issued 發出違例吸煙傳票數目	40	35
Number of fixed penalty notices against smoking offences issued * 發出違例吸煙定額罰款通知書數目 *	7 703	6 296
Number of publications screened 審查的刊物數目	1 524	1 432
Law Compliance Monitoring - Alcohol-related 監察法例的遵行情況 - 控酒		
Number of complaints related to face-to-face distribution of alcohol ^ 有關當面分發酒類飲品的投訴數目 ^	50	63
Number of inspections conducted for complaints related to face-to-face distribution of alcohol 就有關當面分發酒類飲品的投訴的巡查數目	136	94
Number of summonses against sale of alcohol to minor issued 就向未成年人售賣酒類飲品發出傳票數目	0	0
Number of complaints related to remote distribution of alcohol 有關遙距分發酒類飲品的投訴數目	7	5
Number of compliance checks for remote distribution of alcohol 遙距分發酒類飲品的合規巡查數目	631	500
Number of advisory letters issued for remote distribution of alcohol 就遙距分發酒類飲品發出勸喻信數目	120	150
Smoking Cessation Hotline 戒煙熱線		
Number of calls received 接獲來電數目	7 526	7 404
Number of smoking cessation seminars conducted 舉辦戒煙講座數目	11	12

Notes: The amended provisions relating to the expansion of statutory no smoking areas under the Smoking (Public Health) Ordinance (Cap. 371) has been implemented with effect from 1 January 2007.

註：《吸煙（公眾衛生）條例》（第371章）中關於擴大法定禁煙區的修訂條文，已於二零零七年一月一日實施。

* The fixed penalty system of smoking offences comes into operation on 1 September 2009.

* 吸煙罪行定額罰款制度於二零零九年九月一日實施。

^ Excluding repeated and multiple complaints.

^ 排除重複和多次投訴。

Table B16 : Immunisations 2018 to 2022
表B16 : 二零一八年至二零二二年疫苗接種

Vaccinations 接種疫苗	Number of Doses Administered by Services under Department of Health * 衛生署的注射劑數 *				
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
BCG 卡介苗	599	633	469	398	722
Diphtheria, Tetanus, acellular Pertussis and Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine † 白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳 及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗 †	374 649	275 281	185 927	266 182	197 795
Hepatitis B Vaccine 乙型肝炎疫苗	87 134	84 541	67 235	56 381	48 244
Human Papillomavirus Vaccine ‡ 人類乳頭瘤病毒疫苗 ‡	-	-	22 074	46 443	47 760
Measles, Mumps and Rubella Vaccine † 麻疹、流行性腮腺炎及德國麻疹混合疫苗 †	57 080	105 455	50 929	40 895	33 884
Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Varicella Vaccine # 麻疹、流行性腮腺炎、德國麻疹及水痘混合疫苗 #	-	1 104	78 595	89 073	76 601
Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccine 肺炎球菌結合疫苗	198 474	170 791	119 908	103 703	88 071
Poliovirus Vaccine 小兒麻痺疫苗	2 583	1 900	764	1 138	997
Rubella Vaccine 德國麻疹疫苗	1 838	1 925	334	930	1 071
Tetanus Vaccine 破傷風疫苗	1 031	927	677	697	475
Varicella Vaccine 水痘疫苗	49 908	47 900	41 763	37 174	31 236

Notes : * Figures refer to the administered doses from different sources (Including Clinics (Correctional Institutions), Families Clinics, Family Health Services, Integrated Treatment Centres, Port Health Division, School Immunisation Teams, Student Health Services, Tuberculosis and Chest Services).

註 : * 提供接種服務的部門包括診所(懲教所)、公務員診所、家庭健康服務、綜合治療中心、港口衛生科、學童免疫注射小組、學生健康服務及胸肺服務。

† Due to swap of immunisation programme (school campaigns), from 2018/19 School Year, School Immunisation Teams provide diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis and inactivated poliovirus vaccination to students in the first term; and measles, mumps and rubella vaccination in the second term (i.e. after January 2019).

† 由於免疫接種計劃(學校運動)的調動,學童免疫注射小組在二零一八/一九學年起,於上學期為學童接種白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗,而下學期(即二零一九年一月以後)則接種麻疹、流行性腮腺炎及德國麻疹混合疫苗。

‡ Starting from 2019/20 School Year, eligible female students will receive the first dose of 9-valent human papillomavirus vaccine in Primary 5. They will receive the second dose when they reach Primary 6 in the next school year. A third dose of HPV vaccine is required for students aged 15 years or above or students with immunocompromised conditions.

‡ 由二零一九/二零學年起,合資格的女學童會於小學五年級接種「九價人類乳頭瘤病毒疫苗-第一次」,並於下一學年(小六)接種第二次。15歲或以上的學生或免疫功能低下的學生需要接種第三劑HPV疫苗。

Children born on or after 1 July 2018 receive measles, mumps, rubella and varicella vaccine at 18 months old in Maternal and Child Health Centres. Children born between 1 January 2013 and 30 June 2018 receive measles, mumps, rubella and varicella vaccine in Primary 1.

二零一八年七月一日或以後出生的兒童會於十八個月大在母嬰健康院接種麻疹、流行性腮腺炎、德國麻疹及水痘混合疫苗。二零一三年一月一日至二零一八年六月三十日出生的兒童會於小學一年級接種麻疹、流行性腮腺炎、德國麻疹及水痘混合疫苗。

|| Since July 2019, Maternal and Child Health Centres has implemented the updated '2 primary doses at 2 and 4 months plus a boost dose at 12 months' schedule of 13-valent pneumococcal conjugate vaccine for eligible children born on or after 1 January 2019.

|| 由二零一九年七月起,母嬰健康院為二零一九年一月一日或以後出生的合資格兒童採用更新的十三價肺炎球菌結合疫苗「兩劑基礎疫苗(於兩個月、四個月)及一劑加強劑(於十二個月)」的接種安排。

- Not applicable.

- 不適用。

**Table B17 : Coverage Rates for Immunisation Programme (School Campaign)
for School Years 2017/18 to 2021/22**

表B17：二零一七／一八至二零二一／二二學年免疫接種計劃(學校運動)的覆蓋率

	Target Population and Coverage Rate (%) 目標人口及覆蓋率 (%)				
	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Primary 1 小一					
Diphtheria, Tetanus, acellular Pertussis & Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine 白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳 及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗					
Target population 目標人口	66 349	66 313	61 727	59 680	56 669
Booster dose 加強劑	97.58	98.08	97.39	96.12	96.91
Measles, Mumps and Rubella Vaccine / Measles, Mumps, Rubella & Varicella Vaccine† 麻疹、流行性腮腺炎及德國麻疹 混合疫苗 / 麻疹、流行性腮腺炎 、德國麻疹及水痘混合疫苗†					
Target population 目標人口	66 586	67 850	58 822 §	59 248	54 360
1st dose 第一次	98.91	98.62	98.51 §	97.62	98.98
2nd dose 第二次	98.12	97.31	96.00 §	95.01	95.77
Primary 5 小五					
Human Papillomavirus Vaccine‡ 人類乳頭瘤病毒疫苗‡					
Target population 目標人口	–	–	28 249	28 099	28 528
1st dose 第一次	–	–	87.11	88.47	88.88

**Table B17 : Coverage Rates for Immunisation Programme (School Campaign)
for School Years 2017/18 to 2021/22 (Cont'd)**

表B17：二零一七／一八至二零二一／二二學年免疫接種計劃(學校運動)的覆蓋率(續)

	Target Population and Coverage Rate (%) 目標人口及覆蓋率 (%)				
	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Primary 6 小六					
Diphtheria, Tetanus, acellular Pertussis (reduced dose) & Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine 白喉、破傷風、無細胞型百日咳(減量) 及滅活小兒麻痺混合疫苗					
Target population 目標人口	55 782	59 546	61 015	58 161	57 505
Booster dose 加強劑	97.45	97.80	97.80	96.44	96.07
Measles, Mumps & Rubella Vaccine 麻疹、流行性腮腺炎 及德國麻疹混合疫苗					
Target population 目標人口	55 656	57 998	59 187	58 701	56 997
1st dose 第一次	98.50	98.45	97.98	98.43	99.01
2nd dose 第二次	98.13	97.98	97.20	97.64	97.94
Hepatitis B Vaccine 乙型肝炎疫苗					
Target population 目標人口	55 660	59 481	59 339	58 710	55 966
1st dose 第一次	98.50	98.52	98.01	98.20	99.09
2nd dose 第二次	98.47	98.47	97.97	98.12	98.93
3rd dose 第三次	98.33	98.24	97.82	97.95	98.81
Human Papillomavirus Vaccine‡ 人類乳頭瘤病毒疫苗‡					
Target population 目標人口	-	-	-	27 408	26 408
2nd dose 第二次	-	-	-	86.09	89.26

Notes : § Coverage for Measles, Mumps, Rubella & Varicella vaccine in Primary 1 students of school year 2019/20 is updated as at July 2023 after catch-up vaccination.

註：§ 二零一九／二零學年的小一學生接種麻疹、流行性腮腺炎、德國麻疹及水痘混合疫苗的覆蓋率經安排補種後更新至二零二三年七月。

† Children born between 1 January 2013 and 30 June 2018 receive measles, mumps, rubella and varicella vaccine in Primary 1.

† 二零一三年一月一日至二零一八年六月三十日出生的兒童會於小學一年級接種麻疹、流行性腮腺炎、德國麻疹及水痘混合疫苗。

‡ Starting from 2019/20 school year, eligible female students will receive the first dose of 9-valent human papillomavirus vaccine in Primary 5. They will receive the second dose when they reach Primary 6 in the next school year.

‡ 由二零一九／二零學年起，合資格的女學童會於小學五年級接種「九價人類乳頭瘤病毒疫苗- 第一次」，並於下一學年(小六)接種第二次。

- Not applicable.

- 不適用。

Table B18 : Work of Health Promotion Branch 2021 and 2022**表B18 : 二零二一年及二零二二年健康促進處的工作**

	2021	2022
Number of Centres (as at end of the year) 中心的數目 (截至年底)	2	2
Health Promotion / Education Activities 健康促進／教育活動		
Campaigns / projects / exhibitions 運動／計劃／展覽	2 029	1 801
Visits by groups 為團體安排的參觀活動	0	0
Health counselling and information provision * 健康輔導及資料提供 *	33 292	93 262
Production of Health Education Materials 製作健康教育材料		
Printed materials 資料單張	1 040	1 035
Audio-visual materials † 視聽教材 †	289	189
Newsletter / newspaper articles 簡訊／報章文稿	209	210
Publicity 媒體宣傳		
Mass communication (media interviews / programmes) 大眾傳播 (傳媒訪問／活動)	886	2 437
Training of Health Promoters 健康促進員的訓練		
Training sessions / courses 訓練節數／課程	60	46
Health promoters trained 受訓的健康促進員	2 692	2 403
Research and Evaluation 研究及評估		
Research studies / publications completed 已完成的研究／刊物	2	2

Notes: * Including e-mail enquiry/comment handled by Centre for Health Protection since 2013. These figures previously only included the number of e-mail enquiry/comment handled by Department of Health and Health Promotion Branch.

註：* 自二零一三年起，數字包括衛生防護中心處理的查詢電郵／意見。這些數字過往只包括衛生署和健康促進處處理的查詢電郵／意見。

† Excluding Announcement of Public Interest (API).

† 不包括政府宣傳短片。

Table B19 : Work of Social Hygiene Clinics 2021 and 2022
表B19 : 二零二一年及二零二二年社會衛生科診所的工作

	2021	2022
Number of Clinics (as at end of the year) 診所數目 (截至年底)	8	8
Number of Attendances* 到診人次*	110 252	143 476
New Cases by Disease* 按疾病劃分的新症*		
Venereal diseases 性病	10 753	9 190
Syphilis 梅毒	975	923
<i>Non-congenital - Primary</i> 非先天性 - 一期	67	71
- <i>Secondary</i> - 二期	202	197
- <i>Early latent</i> - 早期潛伏	263	212
- <i>Late latent</i> - 後期潛伏	438	428
- <i>All others</i> - 所有其他	4	5
<i>Congenital - Under 1 year old</i> 先天性 - 1歲以下	1	0
- <i>1 year old and over</i> - 1歲及以上	0	0
Other Syphilis 其他梅毒	-	10
Gonorrhoea 淋病	2 032	1 482
Non-specific genital infection 非特異性生殖道感染	1 919	1 580
Non-gonococcal urethritis 非淋菌尿道炎	3 170	2 279
Chlamydia Trachomatis 沙眼衣原體	-	538
Chancroid 軟下疳	0	0
Lymphogranuloma venereum 性病性淋巴肉芽腫	0	0
Herpes genitalis 生殖器疱疹	484	453
Genital warts 生殖器疣	1 395	1 111
Pediculosis pubis 陰蝨症	35	80
Genital ulcer 生殖器潰瘍	0	3
Hepatitis B 乙型肝炎	-	3
Hepatitis C 丙型肝炎	-	1
Monkeypox 猴痘	-	0
Mycoplasma Genitalium 生殖支原體	-	12
Other venereal diseases 其他性病	743	725
Skin diseases (including observation) 皮膚病 (包括觀察)	14 937	19 254
Total 合計	25 690	28 444

Table B19 : Work of Social Hygiene Clinics 2021 and 2022 (Cont'd)

表B19 : 二零二一年及二零二二年社會衛生科診所的工作 (續)

Number of Dermatology New Cases by Disease†

按疾病劃分的皮膚科新症數目†

Dermatological Condition 皮膚病	2021	2022	Dermatological Condition 皮膚病	2021	2022
Acne 粉刺	69	476	Lichen simplex chronicus 慢性單純苔癬	75	328
Alopecia 脫髮	31	202	Lymphoma, cutaneous T cell 皮膚T細胞淋巴瘤	0	38
Amyloidosis 澱粉樣變病	7	188	Melanoma 黑素瘤	3	15
Carcinoma, basal cell 基底細胞癌	33	100	Melasma (chloasma) 黑斑病(褐黃斑)	0	10
Carcinoma, squamous cell 鱗狀細胞癌	5	20	Molluscum contagiosum 觸染性軟疣	2	7
Cellulitis 蜂窩織炎	4	5	Nail disorders 指甲異常	39	233
Corns & callosities 雞眼及胼胝	30	99	Nevus 痣	131	476
Dermatofibroma 皮膚纖維瘤	24	73	Paronychia 甲溝炎	10	33
Dermatomyositis 皮膚肌炎	3	12	Pemphigoid 類天疱瘡	54	310
Drug eruptions 藥疹	6	16	Pemphigus 天疱瘡	1	83
Eczema and dermatitis 濕疹及皮炎	794	4 309	Pityriasis alba 白糠疹	0	4
Epidermoid cyst 表皮樣囊腫	29	46	Pityriasis rosea 玫瑰糠疹	0	2
Folliculitis 毛囊炎	22	113	Pityriasis versicolor 花斑糠疹	3	28
Granuloma 肉芽腫	6	4	Prurigo nodularis 結節性癢疹	10	160
Hemangioma 血管瘤	23	78	Psoriasis 牛皮癬	120	1 196
Herpes infections 疱疹感染	6	16	Rosacea 酒渣鼻	36	340
Hyperhidrosis 多汗症	2	13	Scabies 疥瘡	3	1
Hyperpigmentation 色素沉着過多	21	30	Skin tag / Fibroepithelial polyp 皮膚贅/纖維上皮息肉	145	388
Hypopigmentation 色素沉着過少	6	2	Striae 紋	0	0
Insect bite 蟲咬	0	3	Tinea 癬	160	1 004
Intertrigo 擦疹	13	76	Urticaria 蕁麻疹	45	479
Keloid 癍痕瘤	41	280	Vitiligo 白斑	32	305
Keratosis, pilaris 毛髮角化病	7	47	Wart, viral (exclude genital) 病毒疣(生殖器疣除外)	406	1 017
Keratosis, seborrhoeic 脂溢性角化病	459	1 461	Xanthoma 黃瘤	3	9
Lentigo 着色斑	15	68	Miscellaneous 其他	142	1 340
Lichen planus 扁平苔癬	5	24			
Total number of new cases 新症總數				3 081	15 567

Notes: Since 2022, the number of attendances and new cases in Yung Fung Shee Dermatological Clinic/Social Hygiene Clinic and Fanling Social Hygiene Clinic, unlike the previous years, were counted under "Outpatient Service on Social Hygiene".

As such, the number of attendances by type of outpatient service for social hygiene recorded a significant increase in 2022, while the number of attendances by type of outpatient service for dermatology recorded a significant decrease in 2022. 有別於往年，自二零二二年起，容鳳書皮膚科診所/社會衛生科診所及粉嶺社會衛生科診所的就診及新症人次均被歸類至「社會衛生門診服務」之下。因此，就二零二二年的數據而言，在社會衛生門診服務的就診人次較往年顯著增加，而皮膚門診服務的就診人次則較往年顯著下跌。

* The figures refer to attendances in the Social Hygiene Clinics and those in prisons.

* 有關數字指社會衛生科診所及監獄的到診人次。

† The figures refer to attendances in the Social Hygiene Clinics and not including those in prisons.

† 有關數字指社會衛生科診所到診人次但不包括在囚人士。

- Not applicable.

- 不適用。

Table B20 : Work of Dermatology Clinics 2021 and 2022**表B20 : 二零二一年及二零二二年皮膚科診所的工作**

	2021	2022
Number of Clinics (as at end of the year) 診所數目 (截至年底)		
Full time 全時間	5	3
Part time 部分時間	0	0
Total 合計	5	3
Number of Attendances in Dermatology Clinic 皮膚科診所的到診人次	131 886	68 339

	2021	2022
Number of Attendances in Leprosy Service 麻風病服務的到診人次		
New referral attendance 新轉介到診人次	9	9
Old attendances 舊症覆診人次	365	302
Total 合計	374	311
Number of Leprosy New Cases by Age 按年齡劃分的麻風病新症數目		
0 - 4	0	0
5 - 14	0	0
15 - 44	1	2
45 - 64	0	4
≥ 65	1	1
Total 合計	2	7

Table B20 : Work of Dermatology Clinics 2021 and 2022 (Cont'd)**表B20 :: 二零二一年及二零二二年皮膚科診所的工作 (續)****Number of Dermatology New Cases by Disease****按疾病劃分的皮膚科新症數目**

Dermatological Condition 皮膚病	2021	2022	Dermatological Condition 皮膚病	2021	2022
Acne 粉刺	143	252	Lichen simplex chronicus 慢性單純苔癬	118	119
Alopecia 脫髮	81	105	Lymphoma, cutaneous T cell 皮膚T細胞淋巴瘤	1	20
Amyloidosis 澱粉樣變病	22	91	Melanoma 黑素瘤	9	9
Carcinoma, basal cell 基底細胞癌	113	58	Melasma (chloasma) 黑斑病(褐黃斑)	1	6
Carcinoma, squamous cell 鱗狀細胞癌	26	14	Molluscum contagiosum 觸染性軟疣	4	1
Cellulitis 蜂窩織炎	5	1	Nail disorders 指甲異常	52	158
Corns & callosities 雞眼及胼胝	47	74	Nevus 痣	213	202
Dermatofibroma 皮膚纖維瘤	31	30	Paronychia 甲溝炎	18	30
Dermatomyositis 皮膚肌炎	4	5	Pemphigoid 類天疱瘡	142	197
Drug eruptions 藥疹	15	26	Pemphigus 天疱瘡	9	47
Eczema and dermatitis 濕疹及皮炎	1 652	2 356	Pityriasis alba 白糠疹	2	1
Epidermoid cyst 表皮樣囊腫	42	11	Pityriasis rosea 玫瑰糠疹	0	0
Folliculitis 毛囊炎	49	55	Pityriasis versicolor 花斑糠疹	3	23
Granuloma 肉芽腫	8	1	Prurigo nodularis 結節性癢疹	17	52
Hemangioma 血管瘤	33	37	Psoriasis 牛皮癬	326	825
Herpes infections 疱疹感染	11	6	Rosacea 酒渣鼻	84	181
Hyperhidrosis 多汗症	4	6	Scabies 疥瘡	6	10
Hyperpigmentation 色素沉着過多	22	19	Skin tag / Fibroepithelial polyp 皮膚贅/纖維上皮息肉	228	183
Hypopigmentation 色素沉着過少	7	2	Striae 紋	1	3
Insect bite 蟲咬	2	2	Tinea 癬	350	598
Intertrigo 擦疹	17	39	Urticaria 蕁麻疹	119	232
Keloid 癍痕瘤	97	127	Vitiligo 白斑	82	118
Keratosis, pilaris 毛髮角化病	11	23	Wart, viral (exclude genital) 病毒疣(生殖器疣除外)	796	485
Keratosis, seborrhoeic 脂溢性角化病	972	823	Xanthoma 黃瘤	4	11
Lentigo 着色斑	28	41	Miscellaneous 其他	5 691	191
Lichen planus 扁平苔癬	9	10			
Total number of new cases 新症總數				11 727	7 916

Note: Since 2022, the number of attendances and new cases in Yung Fung Shee Dermatological Clinic/Social Hygiene Clinic and Fanling Social Hygiene Clinic, unlike the previous years, were counted under "Outpatient Service on Social Hygiene".

As such, the number of attendances by type of outpatient service for social hygiene recorded a significant increase in 2022, while the number of attendances by type of outpatient service for dermatology recorded a significant decrease in 2022.

註：有別於往年，自二零二二年起，容鳳書皮膚科診所/社會衛生科診所及粉嶺社會衛生科診所的就診及新症人次均被歸類至「社會衛生門診服務」之下。因此，就二零二二年的數據而言，在社會衛生門診服務的就診人次較往年顯著增加，而皮膚門診服務的就診人次則較往年顯著下跌。

Table B21 : Syphilis Screening on Pregnant Women 2021 and 2022
 表B21：二零二一年及二零二二年為孕婦進行的梅毒測試

Number of test done 測試數目	2021				2022			
	By VDRL 性病血清試驗	By EIA 酶免疫檢驗測試	By VDRL/RPR/EIA 性病血清試驗/ 酶免疫檢驗測試	By Anti-TP 梅毒螺旋體 抗體試驗	By VDRL 性病血清試驗	By EIA 酶免疫檢驗測試	By VDRL/RPR/EIA 性病血清試驗/ 酶免疫檢驗測試	By Anti-TP 梅毒螺旋體 抗體試驗
Hospitals under Hospital Authority 醫院管理局轄下醫院	1 892	18 359	2 609	298	1 449	15 843	2 075	145
Private hospitals 私家醫院	4 818	1 702	0	6 953	3 990	1 815	0	6 878
Total 合計	6 710	20 061	2 609	7 251	5 439	17 658	2 075	7 023
Test with Positive Results 測試結果呈陽性的數目	11	63	0	18	25	50	3	6
Percentage Positive 測試結果呈陽性的百分比	0.16%	0.31%	0.00%	0.25%	0.46%	0.28%	0.14%	0.09%

Table B22 : HIV Antibody Testing by Public Health Laboratory Services Branch 2021 and 2022**表B22 : 二零二一年及二零二二年公共衛生化驗服務處進行的愛滋病毒抗體測試**

Source of Specimens 樣本來源	2021		2022	
	Number Tested 測試數目	Number Positive 陽性結果的數目	Number Tested 測試數目	Number Positive 陽性結果的數目
Social Hygiene Clinics 社會衛生科診所	18 825	71	16 164	80
Antenatal Screening 產前檢查	20 117	3	17 187	0
Injection Drug Users / Methadone Clinics 注射毒品者／美沙酮診所	3 977	3	3 276	1
Public Hospitals and Specialist Clinics 'Others' + Prison (UAS) 公立醫院及專科診所 「其他」+ 監獄(非聯繫不記名檢查)	9 515	123	8 812	107
TB and Chest Clinics 胸肺科診所	1 814	3	1 720	1
Special Preventive Programme (AIDS unit) 特別預防計劃(愛滋病服務組)	1 073	74	938	67
Health Care Workers 醫護人員	518	0	452	1
Non-governmental Organisations 非政府機構	63	51	47	37
Private Practitioners 私家醫生	199	63	191	59
Haemophiliacs 血友病患者	16	0	14	0
Total 合計	56 117	391	48 801	353

**Table B23 : Work of Special Preventive Programme for AIDS and Viral Hepatitis
2021 and 2022**

表B23 : 二零二一年及二零二二年愛滋病及病毒性肝炎特別預防計劃的工作

	2021	2022
Number of Clinics / Treatment Centres (as at end of the year) 診所／治療中心的數目 (截至年底)	2	2
HIV Prevention and Health Promotion Programmes 愛滋病預防及健康推廣項目		
Number of occasions of community education programmes on AIDS and viral hepatitis 愛滋病及病毒性肝炎社區教育計劃的活動次數	44	69
Number of attendances at community education programmes on AIDS and viral hepatitis 愛滋病及病毒性肝炎社區教育計劃的參加人次	54 777	74 470
Number of education items produced on AIDS and viral hepatitis 所製作有關愛滋病及病毒性肝炎的教育物品數目	528	670
Number of education materials distributed on AIDS and viral hepatitis 所分發有關愛滋病及病毒性肝炎的教育材料數量	480 529	415 017
Number of calls to the interactive hotlines (AIDS, hepatitis and sex) 互動熱線(愛滋病、肝炎及性問題)接獲來電次數	14 975	12 009
Hit rate of AIDS webpages 愛滋病網頁的點擊率	803 825	1003 472
Clinical Programme 臨床計劃		
Number of cases of voluntary counselling and testing 自願接受輔導及測試的個案數目	1 254	1 080
Number of new HIV cases 愛滋病病毒感染新症的數目	190	178
Number of active HIV cases at Integrated Treatment Centre 綜合治療中心現正處理的愛滋病病毒感染個案的數目	3 651	3 724
Proportion of HIV / AIDS patients on antiretroviral therapy 接受抗逆轉錄病毒治療的愛滋病病毒感染／愛滋病病人的比例	99.2%	99.2%
Number of attendances at clinic-based health promotion activities 在診所進行的健康促進活動的參加人次	479	623
Number of total clinical attendances 總就診人次	20 872	23 148

Table B24 : Work of Tuberculosis and Chest Service 2021 and 2022**表B24 : 二零二一年及二零二二年胸肺服務的工作**

	2021	2022
Number of Clinics (as at end of the year) 診所數目 (截至年底)		
Full time 全時間	13	13
Part time 部分時間	5	5
Total 合計	18	18
Number of Cases 個案數目		
New cases 新症	9 066	7 811
Old cases 舊症	47 163	44 069
Total 合計	56 229	51 880
Number of Total Attendances 總就診人次	525 930	408 463
Number of Total Outpatient Cases Seen by Doctors 由醫生診症的門診個案總數	121 035 §	110 655
Number of Referrals for Hospital Admission 轉介入院的個案數目	919	495
Classification of New Patients 新症分類		
<i>Respiratory tuberculosis</i> 呼吸系統的結核病	2 370 § (26.1%)	1 950 (25.0%)
a) Active 活躍性	2 184 §	1 811
By bacteriology and extent 按細菌學及範圍分類		
Negative Minimal 小範圍	350	257
陰性 Moderate 中等	116	107
Extensive 大範圍	47	43
Not recorded 未有記錄	87	94
Positive Minimal 小範圍	726	588
陽性 Moderate 中等	429	338
Extensive 大範圍	264	212
Not recorded 未有記錄	44	38
Incomplete Minimal 小範圍	75	59
不完整 Moderate 中等	16	24
Extensive 大範圍	7	18
Not recorded 未有記錄	23	33
b) Not active and unknown activity 非活躍性及活躍性不明的結核	186 §	139

Table B24 : Work of Tuberculosis and Chest Service 2021 and 2022 (Cont'd)**表B24：二零二一年及二零二二年胸肺服務的工作 (續)**

	2021		2022	
Classification of New Patients (Cont'd) 新症分類 (續)				
<i>Non-respiratory tuberculosis</i> <i>非呼吸系統的結核病</i>	512 §	(5.6%)	447	(5.7%)
a) Miliary 粟粒型		40		45
b) Meninges 腦膜		24		17
c) Bones and joints 骨及關節		56		40
d) Others 其他		392		345
<i>Diseases other than tuberculosis</i> <i>非結核的疾病</i>	2 954 §	(32.6%)	2 404	(30.8%)
<i>No significance detected & unknown</i> <i>診斷為無病或診斷結果不明</i>	3 180 §	(35.1%)	2 918	(37.4%)
<i>Number of new patients still under investigation</i> <i>未完成診斷的新症數目</i>	50 §	(0.6%)	92	(1.2%)
Total Number of New Patients 新症總數	9 066	(100.0%)	7 811	(100.0%)

Notes: Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

註：由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100%。

§ Revised figures.

§ 修訂數字。

Table B25 : Examination of New Contacts of Tuberculosis Patients 2021 and 2022**表B25 : 二零二一年及二零二二年對新近與結核病患者接觸的人士進行的檢驗**

	2021	2022
Number of Patients Listed 所列病人的人數	3 531	2 946
Number of Contacts Listed 所列接觸者的人數	8 132	7 347
Number of Contacts X-rayed 接受X光檢查的接觸者人數		
Results 結果		
Respiratory tuberculosis 呼吸系統的結核病	105 (1.3%)	82 (1.2%)
Active A (negative by bacteriology) 活躍性A (按細菌學分析呈陰性)	34	19
Active B (positive by bacteriology) 活躍性B (按細菌學分析呈陽性)	10	12
Active C (incomplete investigation) 活躍性C (檢驗不完整)	8	2
Inactive 非活躍性	53	49
Non-respiratory tuberculosis 非呼吸系統的結核病	2 (0.0%)	6 (0.1%)
Diseases other than tuberculosis 非結核的疾病	366 (4.5%)	236 (3.5%)
No significance detected & unknown 診斷為無病或診斷結果不明	7 638 (93.9%)	6 483 (94.9%)
Result not yet known 未完成診斷	21 (0.3%)	24 (0.4%)
Total 合計	8 132 (100.0%)	6 831 (100.0%)

Note: Percentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

註：由於進位關係，百分比的總和可能不等於100%。

Table B26 : Work of Chest X-Ray Service 2021 and 2022**表B26 : 二零二一年及二零二二年胸肺科X光服務的工作**

Institution 機構	Number of Cases * 個案數目 *	
	2021	2022
Hong Kong Region 港島區		
Sai Ying Pun Chest Clinic 西營盤胸肺科診所	6 309	5 613
Shau Kei Wan Chest Clinic 筲箕灣胸肺科診所	11 525	9 516
Stanley Prison 赤柱監獄	1 200 †	892 †
Sai Ying Pun X-ray Survey Centre 西營盤X光檢驗中心	2 200	2 152
Wan Chai Chest Clinic 灣仔胸肺科診所	7 134	6 893
Kowloon Region 九龍區		
East Kowloon Chest Clinic 東九龍胸肺科診所	8 082	7 289
Kowloon Chest Clinic 九龍胸肺科診所	9 365	8 280
Lai Chi Kok Reception Centre 荔枝角收押所	5 107 †	3 525 †
Radio-diagnostic & Imaging Centre (Kowloon Bay) 九龍灣X光診斷中心	18 681	13 971
Shek Kip Mei Chest Clinic 石硤尾胸肺科診所	5 648	4 093
Yau Ma Tei Chest Clinic 油麻地胸肺科診所	11 645	11 217
New Territories East Region 新界東區		
Hei Ling Chau Drug Addiction Treatment Centre 喜靈洲戒毒所	368	302
Pik Uk Prison 壁屋監獄	1 044 †	794 †
Radio-diagnostic & Imaging Centre (Fanling) 粉嶺X光診斷中心	6 722	5 934
Shek Pik Prison 石壁監獄	511 †	507 †
Tai Po Chest X-ray 大埔胸肺科X光部	14 151	11 587
Tung Chung Chest X-ray Department 東涌胸肺科X光部	1 096	874
Yuen Chau Kok Chest X-ray Department 圓洲角胸肺科X光部	11 445	9 456
Lo Wu Correctional Institution 羅湖懲教所	2 546	2 060

Table B26 : Work of Chest X-Ray Service 2021 and 2022 (Cont'd)**表B26 : 二零二一年及二零二二年胸肺科X光服務的工作 (續)**

Institution 機構	Number of Cases * 個案數目 *	
	2021	2022
New Territories West Region 新界西區		
South Kwai Chung Chest Clinic 南葵涌胸肺科診所	14 922	12 931
Mobile Vans 流動X光車		
Mobile Mass Radiography Unit No. 1 1號流動集體X光檢查車	3 521	3 098
Mobile Mass Radiography Unit No. 2 2號流動集體X光檢查車	3 773	3 009
Overall Total 整體合計	146 995	123 993

Notes: * Number of cases refers to the summation of the number of patients attending X-ray examination referred by a doctor with an X-ray request form and the number of general cases.

註：* 個案數目指由醫生轉介接受X光檢查及持有X光檢查表格的病人數目和一般個案數目的總和。

† Figures refer to the number of examinations which are views or projections taken for an anatomical region being examined.

† 有關數字指為所檢查的人體結構區拍攝影像或投影圖的檢查項目次數。

Table B27 : Work of Public Health Laboratory Services Branch 2021 and 2022

表B27 : 二零二一年及二零二二年公共衛生化驗服務處的工作

	Number of Specimens 樣本數目	
	2021	2022
Chemical Pathology and Haematology Division 化學病理及血液科		
General biochemistry 一般生物化學	1 115 256	979 949
Other biochemical tests (tumour markers, hormones, etc.) 其它檢測(腫瘤指標, 激素等)	204 467	169 404
General haematology 一般血液學	163 178	134 687
Blood group serology 血型血清學	7 022	5 814
Other haematology tests (coagulation, investigation of haemoglobin disorders, glycohaemoglobin, etc.) 其它血液學檢測(凝血, 血紅蛋白異常的檢驗, 糖化血紅蛋白等)	224 961	203 024
Immunology 免疫學	13 479	9 999
Sub-total 小計	1 728 363	1 502 877
Histopathology and Cytology Division 組織病理及細胞科		
Histopathology 組織病理學	2 818	2 397
Cytology 細胞學	79 163	93 730
Sub-total 小計	81 981	96 127
Microbiology Division 微生物科		
Molecular testing 分子檢測	311 370	1 287 350
Serology 血清學	254 262	239 776
Mycobacteriology 分枝桿菌學	80 236	69 698
Immunocytochemistry 細胞分析免疫學	7 738	7 841
Other tests (culture, direct detection, etc.) 其它檢測(培養, 直接檢測等)	228 903	192 274
Sub-total 小計	882 509	1 796 939
Total 合計	2 692 853	3 395 943

Table B28 : Work of General Dental Service 2021 and 2022**表B28 : 二零二一年及二零二二年一般牙科服務的工作**

	2021	2022
Number of Dental Clinics (as at end of the year) 牙科診所數目 (截至年底)	43	43
Number of Dental Officer Chairs (in use as at end of the year) 牙科醫生手術椅的數目 (截至年底在使用中的數目)	285	258
Number of Dental Hygienist Chairs (in use as at end of the year) 牙齒衛生員手術椅的數目 (截至年底在使用中的數目)	12	12
Number of New Cases † 新症數目 †	11 252	1 402 *
Number of Attendances 就診人次		
Civil servants / pensioners / Hospital Authority staff and their dependants 公務員／退休公務員／醫院管理局員工及其家屬	708 576	585 784
General public 公眾人士	91 997	75 250
Total 合計	800 573	661 034
Number of Persons Rendered Dentally Fit 牙齒健康狀況良好的人數	221 987	186 222

Note: † Number of new cases with appointment booked but excluded urgent consultation cases.

註： † 新症人數不包括求診急症的新症。

* Amid the coronavirus diseases 2019 epidemic, civil service eligible persons' booking of new dental cases was suspended for seven months between March and September 2022, resulting in the decrease of new consultation cases in 2022.

* 2019 冠狀病毒病疫情期間，公務員及合資格人士的牙科新症預約在二零二二年三月至九月暫停，導致二零二二年牙科新症預約減少。

Table B29 : Work of School Dental Care Service for the School Years* 2020/21 and 2021/22**表B29 : 二零二零/二一及二零二一/二二學年*學童牙科保健服務部的工作**

	2020/21	2021/22
Enrolment Statistics 登記統計資料		
Total number of primary schools 小學總數	653	656
Number of primary schools participating 參與小學的數目	642	643
Percentage of primary schools participating 參與小學的百分比	98.3%	98.0%
Total number of eligible primary school students 合資格小學生的總人數	359 811	347 044
Number of primary school students enrolled 已登記小學生的人數	336 699	326 236
Enrollment rate 登記率	93.58%	94.00%
Workload Statistics 工作量統計資料		
Number of school dental clinics (as at end of the school year) 學童牙科診所數目 (截至學年底)	8	8
Number of dental chairs (in use as at end of the school year) 牙科手術椅的數目 (截至學年底在使用中的數目)	257	251
Number of students attended 就診學生人數	277 891	276 083
Number of attendances 就診人次	377 600	344 155
Percentage of participants maintained dentally fit 牙齒健康狀況保持良好的參加者百分比	75.19%	74.68%

Note: * School year starts from November of each year to the end of October of the next year.

註：* 學年由每年十一月開始，至翌年十月底結束。

Table B30 : Work of Oral Health Education Division 2021 and 2022**表B30 : 二零二一年及二零二二年口腔健康教育事務科的工作**

	2021	2022
Oral Health Education / Promotion Events 口腔健康教育／促進活動		
Number of talks 講座數目	1	1
Number of Brighter Smiles Playland programme sessions 陽光笑容小樂園計劃的節數	269	480
Oral health promotion bus service venues 口腔健康促進巴士服務地點	80	81
Number of promotion events 口腔健康促進活動的數目	35	35
Total number of participants 總參加人數	166 680	146 822
Oral Health Education Homepage 口腔健康教育網頁		
Number of hits of all pages 各網頁的點擊次數	5 373 850	6 430 288
Oral Health Education Hotline 口腔健康教育熱線		
Number of calls 來電次數	0	0
Electronic Service Application 電子服務的申請		
Number of cases 個案數目	10 702	9 884
Media Coverage 傳媒覆蓋範圍		
Number of news coverage 新聞報導的次數	3	3
Number of media campaigns 傳媒運動的數目	25	20
Distribution / Loan of Information Materials 分發／外借資料		
Number of occasions 分發/外借資料場合的數目	963	942
Number of copies distributed 資料分發數目	1 226 464	1 060 376
Number of attendants to events with materials on loan 提供外借資料的活動的出席人次	2 336	10 491
Programme Evaluation 計劃評估		
Number of evaluation 評估次數	8	6
Number of subjects involved 涉及的受訪人數	10 485	10 491

Table B30 : Work of Oral Health Education Division 2021 and 2022 (Cont'd)**表B30 : 二零二一年及二零二二年口腔健康教育事務科的工作 (續)**

	2021	2022
Production of Oral Health Education / Promotion Materials		
製作口腔健康教育／促進資料		
Number of printed items (new/revised/reprint)	105	120
(新增／修訂／重印)印刷品數目		
New	49	61
新增		
Revised	4	5
修訂		
Reprint	52	54
重印		
Number of multi-media items (video/VCD/DVD/slide shows/ audio-tapes)	45	51
多媒體物品(錄影帶／視像光碟／數碼影像光碟／幻燈片／ 錄音帶)的數目		
Number of artworks (computer graphics/board designs)	44	61
美術製品(電腦繪圖／展板設計)的數目		
Number of scripts	2	25
劇本數目		
Number of promotion items (souvenirs)	5	4
宣傳品(紀念品)數目		
Number of exhibition items (exhibits/woodwork)	2	0
展覽物品(展覽品／木製品)數目		

Table B31 : Health Expenditure by Public and Private Sectors 2017/18 to 2021/22
表B31：二零一七/一八至二零二一/二二年度公共及私人醫療衛生開支

	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
Total Expenditure on Health 醫療衛生開支總額 amount (HK\$ million) 金額 (百萬港元) as % of GDP 佔本地生產總值的百分比 per capita total expenditure on health (HK\$) 按人口平均計算的醫療衛生開支總額 (港元)	179,350 6.6 24,259	187,931 6.6 25,217	201,519 7.2 26,841	219,093 8.0 29,287	243,180 8.5 32,804
Public Expenditure on Health 公共醫療衛生開支 amount (HK\$ million) 金額 (百萬港元) as % of total expenditure on health 佔醫療衛生開支總額的百分比 as % of total public expenditure 佔公共開支的百分比 per capita public expenditure on health (HK\$) 按人口平均計算的公共醫療衛生開支 (港元)	91,518 51.0 18.0 12,379	97,865 52.1 17.2 13,132	109,690 54.4 17.1 14,610	127,504 58.2 14.9 17,044	145,073 59.7 19.6 19,570
Private Expenditure on Health 私人醫療衛生開支 amount (HK\$ million) 金額 (百萬港元) as % of total expenditure on health 佔醫療衛生開支總額的百分比 per capita private expenditure on health (HK\$) 按人口平均計算的私人醫療衛生開支 (港元)	87,832 49.0 11,880	90,066 47.9 12,085	91,829 45.6 12,231	91,589 41.8 12,243	98,107 40.3 13,234
Per capita GDP (HK\$) 按人口平均計算的本地生產總值 (港元)	366,923	382,880	372,475	364,489	384,121

Notes: Figures on health expenditure are based on the Hong Kong Domestic Health Accounts.

註：醫療衛生開支的數字來自香港本地醫療衛生總開支帳目。

Figures on per capita are calculated by mid-year population.

按人口平均計算的數字以年中人口計算得出。

Figures on health expenditure for 2017/18 to 2020/21 were revised.

二零一七/一八至二零二一/二二年度醫療衛生開支的數字已修正。

Sources:

Health Bureau

Financial Services and the Treasury Bureau

Census and Statistics Department

資料來源：

醫務衛生局

財經事務及庫務局

政府統計處

Table B32 : Registered Healthcare Professionals 2020 to 2022
表B32 : 二零二零年至二零二二年註冊醫護專業人員

	2020		2021		2022	
	Number 人數	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例	Number 人數	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例	Number 人數	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對 人口的比例
Doctors ⁽¹⁾ 醫生	15 298	1 : 485	15 546	1 : 476	15 815	1 : 473
Chinese medicine practitioners 中醫						
Registered Chinese medicine practitioners 註冊中醫	7 919	1 : 938	8 080	1 : 916	8 296	1 : 901
Chinese medicine practitioners with limited registration 有限制註冊中醫	27	1 : 275 063	27	1 : 274 130	27	1 : 276 763
Listed Chinese medicine practitioners 表列中醫						
Dentists ⁽¹⁾ 牙醫	2 503	1 : 2 967	2 455	1 : 3 015	2 436	1 : 3 068
Nurses ⁽²⁾ 護士	2 651	1 : 2 801	2 706	1 : 2 735	2 786	1 : 2 682
Midwives ⁽³⁾ 助產士	61 295	1 : 121	64 026	1 : 116	66 492	1 : 112
Medical laboratory technologists 醫務化驗師	4 561	1 : 1 628	4 450	1 : 1 663	4 538	1 : 1 647
Physiotherapists 物理治療師	3 983	1 : 1 865	4 224	1 : 1 752	4 326	1 : 1 727
Optometrists 視光師	3 685	1 : 2 015	3 954	1 : 1 872	4 170	1 : 1 792
Pharmacists 藥劑師	2 266	1 : 3 277	2 273	1 : 3 256	2 283	1 : 3 273
	3 097	1 : 2 398	3 181	1 : 2 327	3 259	1 : 2 293

Table B32 : Registered Healthcare Professionals 2020 to 2022 (Cont'd)
表B32 : 二零二零年至二零二二年註冊醫護專業人員 (續)

	2020		2021		2022	
	Number 人數	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對人口的比例	Number 人數	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對人口的比例	Number 人數	Healthcare professionals to population ratio 醫護專業人員相對人口的比例
Radiographers 放射技師	2 554	1 : 2 908	2 673	1 : 2 769	2 790	1 : 2 678
Occupational therapists 職業治療師	2 571	1 : 2 889	2 783	1 : 2 660	2 966	1 : 2 519
Dental hygienists 牙齒衛生員	497	1 : 14 943	531	1 : 13 939	558	1 : 13 392
Chiropractors 脊醫	282	1 : 26 336	287	1 : 25 789	304	1 : 24 581

Notes: Figures are as at end of the year.

註：數字是指該年年底的數字。

(1) Figures refer to doctors/dentists with full registration on Resident List and Non-resident List.

(1) 數字包括本地名單及非本地名單的正式註冊醫生／牙醫。

(2) Figures refer to nurses registered/enrolled with the Nursing Council.

(2) 數字包括在護士管理局名冊上的註冊及登記護士。

(3) Figures also include those registered nurses in the general stream possessing a post-basic qualification in midwifery.

(3) 數字亦包括擁有助產學深造訓練資格的普通科註冊護士。

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2022/23
表B33 : 二零二二/二三年度香港的醫院病床數目

I. Number of Hospital Beds for Hospital Authority Institutions As at 31 March 2023
I. 截至二零二三年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科	Institution 機構	Medicine ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾	Cardiothoracic Surgery	Neurosurgery	Ear, Nose and Throat	Ophthalmology	Orthopaedics & Traumatology	Gynaecology	Obstetrics	Nursery	Paediatrics ⁽³⁾	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾	Psychiatry	Mentally Handicapped	Rehabilitation	Infirmity	Clinical Oncology	Palliative Care	Intensive Care Unit / 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	Emergency Medicine	Dental	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾	Total 合共	
Hong Kong Island:																									
港島 :																									
	Cheshire Home, Chung Hom Kok	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	240	
	春樹角慈氏護養院																								
	Grantham Hospital	282 (8)	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	389
	葛量洪醫院																								
	MacLehose Medical Rehabilitation Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110
	麥理浩復康院																								
	Pamela Youde Nethersole Eastern Hospital	664 (9)	211	0	23	19	18	179	38	62	36	54	31	400	0	0	0	72	0	25	40	7	24	1 903	
	東區尤德夫人那打素醫院																								
	Queen Mary Hospital	414 (8)	365	72	40	13	2	165	78	88	57	65	56	82	0	0	0	66	0	20	20	14	22	1 639	
	瑪麗醫院																								
	Ruttonjee & Tang Shiu Kin Hospitals	349 (4)	73	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	156	0	18	9	10	0	6	658	
	律敦治及鄧肇堅醫院																								
	The Duchess of Kent Children's Hospital at Sandy Bay	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	136
	大口環根德公爵夫人兒童醫院																								
	Tsan Yuk Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	贊育醫院																								
	Tung Wah Eastern Hospital	35	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	186	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	262
	東華東院																								
	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Fung Yiu King Hospital	74	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	272
	東華三院馮堯敬醫院																								
	Tung Wah Hospital	204	227	0	18	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	532
	東華醫院																								
	Wong Chuk Hang Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160
	黃竹坑醫院																								

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2022/23 (Cont'd)
 表B33 : 二零二二/二三年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

I. Number of Hospital Beds for Hospital Authority Institutions As at 31 March 2023

I. 截至二零二三年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科		Medicine ⁽¹⁾ 內科 ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾ 外科 ⁽²⁾	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics ⁽³⁾ 兒科 ⁽³⁾	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾ 初生嬰兒科 ⁽⁴⁾	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infrmary 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Palliative Care 舒緩治療	Intensive Care Unit / 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾ 其他 / 未分類 ⁽⁶⁾	Total 合共	
Kowloon:																									
九龍:																									
	Caritas Medical Centre 明愛醫院	517 (6)	134	0	0	0	40	176	51	9	0	80	0	0	155	0	20	5	48	16	34	2	10	1 297	
	Hong Kong Buddhist Hospital 香港佛教醫院	261	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	376
	Hong Kong Children's Hospital 香港兒童醫院	0	28	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	224	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	278
	Hong Kong Eye Hospital 香港眼科醫院	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
	Kowloon Hospital 九龍醫院	255	40	18	0	0	0	95	0	0	0	10	0	465	0	360	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 361
	Kwong Wah Hospital 廣華醫院	407 (6)	214	0	69	9	0	93	42	99	81	75	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	40	0	23	1 229	
	Our Lady of Maryknoll Hospital 聖母醫院	147	47	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	10	236	
	Queen Elizabeth Hospital 伊利沙伯醫院	686 (17)	288	42	87	13	8	203	29	125	54	68	83	0	0	0	0	124	0	26	91	3	82	2 012	
	Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Wong Tai Sin Hospital 東華三院黃大仙醫院	248	15	0	5	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	132	0	26	0	0	0	0	531	
	United Christian Hospital 基督教聯合醫院	624 (7)	232	0	0	12	10	179	40	80	45	73	45	80	0	42	0	18	20	22	20	2	30	1 574	

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2022/23 (Cont'd)
表B33 : 二零二二/二三年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

I. Number of Hospital Beds for Hospital Authority Institutions As at 31 March 2023

I. 截至二零二三年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科	Institution 機構	Number of Hospital Beds																Total 合共								
		Medicine ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾	Cardiothoracic Surgery	Neurosurgery	Ear, Nose and Throat	Ophthalmology	Orthopaedics & Traumatology	Gynaecology	Obstetrics	Nursery	Paediatrics ⁽³⁾	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾	Psychiatry	Mentally Handicapped	Rehabilitation	Infrmary		Clinical Oncology	Palliative Care	Intensive Care Unit / High Dependency Unit ⁽⁵⁾	Emergency Medicine	Dental	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾		
New Territories (including Islands): 新界(包括離島):																										
	Alice Ho Miu Ling Nethersole Hospital 雅麗氏何妙齡那打素醫院	267 (4)	48	0	0	18	13	102	0	0	0	96	8	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	34	1	4	620	
	Bradbury Hospice 白普理寧養中心	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26	
	Castle Peak Hospital 青山醫院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 156	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 156
	Cheshire Home, Shatin 沙田慈氏護養院	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
	Haven of Hope Hospital 靈實醫院	401	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	601	
	Kwai Chung Hospital 葵涌醫院	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	920	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	920
	North District Hospital 北區醫院	361 (8)	184	0	6	0	0	99	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	36	2	6	717	
	North Lantau Hospital 北大嶼山醫院	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	0	20	180	
	Pok Oi Hospital 博愛醫院	318 (5)	196	0	0	1	2	98	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	40	0	0	822	

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2022/23 (Cont'd)
 表B33 : 二零二二/二三年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

I. Number of Hospital Beds for Hospital Authority Institutions As at 31 March 2023

I. 截至二零二三年三月三十一日醫院管理局轄下機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科	Institution 機構	Medicine ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾	Cardiothoracic Surgery	Neurosurgery	Ear, Nose and Throat	Ophthalmology	Orthopaedics & Traumatology	Gynaecology	Obstetrics	Nursery	Paediatrics ⁽³⁾	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾	Psychiatry	Mentally Handicapped	Rehabilitation	Infrmary	Clinical Oncology	Palliative Care	Intensive Care Unit / 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	Emergency Medicine	Dental	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾	Total 合十
New Territories (including Islands):																								
新界(包括離島):																								
	Prince of Wales Hospital	626 (10)	267	34	46	29	33	144	46	124	68	73	82	0	0	0	0	169	0	25	40	3	75	1 884
	威爾斯親王醫院																							
	Princess Margaret Hospital	772 (14)	219	0	66	0	0	125	50	94	40	107	46	0	0	0	0	138	86	22	32	3	18	1 818
	瑪嘉烈醫院																							
	Shatin Hospital	273	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	144	0	0	49	0	50	0	0	0	0	591
	沙田醫院																							
	Siu Lam Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	520
	小欖醫院																							
	St. John Hospital	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
	長洲醫院																							
	Tai Po Hospital	267	0	0	0	0	0	166	0	0	0	0	0	388	0	0	233	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 054
	大埔醫院																							
	Tin Shui Wai Hospital	190	25	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	45	0	2	300
	天水圍醫院																							
	Tseung Kwan O Hospital	423 (8)	164	0	0	7	3	126	28	1	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	20	1	0	825
	將軍澳醫院																							
	Tuen Mun Hospital	931 (10)	243	5	49	20	24	273	53	76	50	100	61	20	0	0	0	71	43	30	30	0	14	2 093
	屯門醫院																							
	Yan Chat Hospital	437 (8)	128	0	0	19	0	128	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	8	32	0	4	809
	仁濟醫院																							
	Total	10 597 (132)	3 424	171	410	176	236	2 667	483	759	431	1 126	497	3 675	675	953	1 961	646	397	268	628	38	350	30 568
	合計																							

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2022/23 (Cont'd)
表B33 : 二零二二/二三年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

II. Number of Hospital Beds for Private Hospitals registered under Cap.633 As at End of 2022

II. 截至二零二二年底在香港法例第633章下註冊的私家醫院的醫院病床數目

Institution 機構	In-patient beds 住院病床								Day beds 日間病床					Total 合計	
	深切治療病房 Intensive Care Unit	加護病房 High Dependency Unit	新生嬰兒深切治療病房 Neonatal Intensive Care Unit	產科病房 Maternity Unit	嬰兒床 Baby Cot	兒科及初生嬰兒病房 Paediatric and Neonatal Unit	Other Clinical Services with Provision of In-patient Beds 其他住院病床的臨床服務	Total number of in-patient beds 住院病床總數	血液透析服務 Haemo-dialysis Service	化學治療服務 Chemo-therapy Service	日間病房 Day ward	急症室服務(觀察病房) (observation ward) Accident and emergency service	日間病床總數 Total number of day beds		
Private Hospitals 私家醫院															
Canossa Hospital (Caritas) 嘉諾撒醫院	0	4	0	30	34	12	99	179	10	0	0	0	10	189	
Matilda & War Memorial Hospital 明德國際醫院	0	6	0	22	23	4	39	94	0	0	0	0	10	104	
Hong Kong Adventist Hospital - Stubbs Road 香港安醫院 - 司徒拔道	6	8	0	10	12	12	87	135	6	6	0	0	21	156	
Hong Kong Sanatorium & Hospital Limited 香港養和醫院有限公司	12	7	0	34	39	35	465	592	13	21	0	0	57	649	
St. Paul's Hospital 聖保祿醫院	9	2	0	30	36	36	355	468	20	11	0	0	38	506	
Gleneagles Hospital Hong Kong 港怡醫院	6	2	1	16	19	25	316	385	10	21	7	7	115	500	
Precious Blood Hospital (Caritas) 寶血醫院(明愛)	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60	0	0	0	0	0	60	
Evangel Hospital 播道醫院	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	57	0	0	0	0	3	60	
Hong Kong Baptist Hospital 香港浸信會醫院	10	16	0	56	56	43	680	861	24	11	0	0	35	896	
St. Teresa's Hospital 聖德肋撒醫院	0	14	0	83	90	89	805	1 081	17	10	0	0	27	1 108	
Hong Kong Adventist Hospital - Tsuen Wan 香港安醫院 - 荃灣	1	6	0	28	34	51	213	333	0	4	0	0	4	337	
Union Hospital 仁安醫院	4	4	2	70	70	54	204	408	6	0	3	19	427		
CUHK Medical Centre 香港中文大學醫院	2	2	0	12	12	16	129	173	6	12	0	42	215		
Total 合計	50	71	3	391	425	377	3 509	4 826	112	96	163	381	5 207		

Table B33 : Number of Hospital Beds in Hong Kong 2022/23 (Cont'd)
表B33 : 二零二二/二三年度香港的醫院病床數目 (續)

III. Number of Hospital Beds for Government Institutions As at End of 2022
III. 截至二零二二年底政府機構的醫院病床數目

Specialty 專科	Medicine ⁽¹⁾ 內科 ⁽¹⁾	Surgery ⁽²⁾ 外科 ⁽²⁾	Cardiothoracic Surgery 心胸肺外科	Neurosurgery 神經外科	Ear, Nose and Throat 耳鼻喉科	Ophthalmology 眼科	Orthopaedics & Traumatology 骨科	Gynaecology 婦科	Obstetrics 產科	Nursery 育嬰室	Paediatrics 兒科	Neonatology ⁽⁴⁾ 初生嬰兒科 ⁽⁴⁾	Psychiatry 精神科	Mentally Handicapped 智障科	Rehabilitation 復康科	Infrmary 療養科	Clinical Oncology 臨床腫瘤科	Palliative Care 舒緩治療	Intensive Care Unit / 深切治療部 / 加護病房 ⁽⁵⁾	Emergency Medicine 急症科	Dental 牙科	Others / Unclassified ⁽⁶⁾ 其他 / 未分類 ⁽⁶⁾	Total 合計	
Government Institutions 政府機構	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	874	874	
Correctional Services Department 懲教署																								

Notes: (1) Medicine includes Internal Medicine, Geriatrics, Respiratory Medicine, Medical Infectious Diseases and Coronary Care Unit. Figures in brackets denote number of beds for Coronary Care Unit.
註釋: (1) 內科包括內科醫學、老人科、呼吸系統科、感染及傳染病科和心臟深切治療部。括號內數字顯示心臟深切治療部的病床數目。

(2) Surgery includes General Surgery, Paediatric Surgery, Plastic Surgery and Urology.
(2) 外科包括外科、小兒外科、整形外科及泌尿外科。

(3) Paediatrics in Hospital Authority institutions includes Paediatric Intensive Care.
(3) 醫院管理局轄下機構的兒科包括兒科深切治療部。

(4) Neonatology includes Neonatal Intensive Care Unit and Special Care Baby Unit.
(4) 初生嬰兒科包括初生嬰兒深切治療部及初生嬰兒特別護理部。

(5) Managed by Intensive Care Unit team only. Intensive / high dependency care beds managed by other specialities are grouped under their respective specialities.
(5) 由深切治療部管理。其他專科管理的深切治療 / 加護病床則歸於各自的專科。

(6) Other/Unclassified specialities include Anaesthesiology, Skin (managed by Department of Health), Accident and Emergency observation beds, custodial/private/special accommodation wards that are not under any individual specialities, etc.
(6) 其他 / 未分類的專科包括麻醉科、皮膚科(衛生署管理)、急症室觀察病床及屬「未分類」專科的贖留/私家特別病房等。